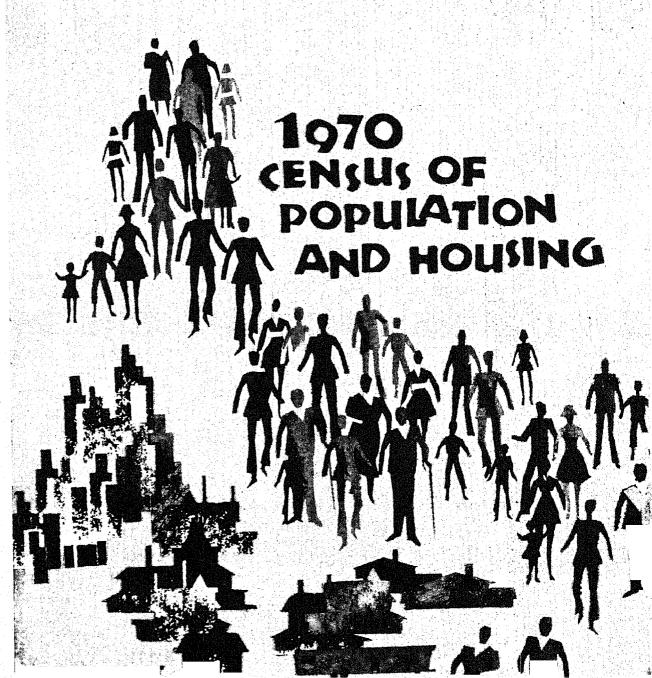


PHC(1)-235

Census Tracts

WILMINGTON, N.C. STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

and Administrator.

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics-Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics— Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics-Mitsuo Ono: Poverty Statistics-Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post. Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census Census of Population and Housing: 1970 CENSUS TRACTS Final Report PHC(1)-235 Wilmington, N.C. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402, or any Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2607

1970 (ENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

WILMINGTON, N.C. STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

CO	NTENTS	page
	List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	11
	Introduction	١٧
	Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
	Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
	Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
	Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
	Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20
TAB	BLES	
	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-22
ŀ	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	Н-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
+4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
1-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	н-11
	dentifying the tracts covered herein are included in or	

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report		Report		Report	1
numbe		number	Area	number	
•			r i uu	, number	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, TennGa.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, III.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-KyInd.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
		"	3.57.57.57.57	"	Hammiton-Initiaties own, Cinic
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PaN.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, GaAla.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. VaKy Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dailas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, III.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, GaS.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, MoKans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, MinnWis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
- 22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.YPa.	65	Evansville, IndKy.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, MassR.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, III.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. DakMinn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, MassN.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, ArkOkla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.		Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, III.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, KyInd.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.
			• • •		

Repo		Report	t '	Report	
numi	per Area	numbe	r Area	number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	On the second state of
122		162		201	Spokane, Wash.
123		163	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
124			Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
125		164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
		165	Portland, OregWash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, MassConn
126	- California, 16%,	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.IMass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	mempine, retti, 731K,	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128		168	Puebla, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, TexArk.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, III.		Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*		Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.		Tuisa, Okia.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.		Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, MoIII.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.		Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah		Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.		Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	ì	226	Washington, D.CMdVa.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*		San Antonio, Tex.		Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*		San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif. San Diego, Calif.		Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*		San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.		West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.		San Jose, Calif.		Wheeling, W. VaOhio
151	Ogden, Utah			231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.		Santa Barbara, Calif.		Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebrlowa		Santa Rosa, Calif.		Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.		Savannah, Ga.		Wilmington, DelN.JMd.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.		Scranton, Pa. Seattle-Everett, Wash.		Wilmington, N.C.
156	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			236	Worcester, Mass.*
57	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.		Sherman-Denison, Tex.		York, Pa.
58	Pensacola, Fla.		Shreveport, La.		Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
59	Peoria, III.		Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.		Mayagüez, P.R.
	Philadelphia, PaN.J.		Sioux Falls, S. Dak.		Ponce, P.R.
.00	Phoenix, Ariz.	200 5	South Bend, Ind.	241 S	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES	
------------	--

A. Area Classifications	. App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	. Арр-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	. App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	. App-20

GENERAL	١V
Organization of the text	١٧
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents,	
medians, etc.)	٧
Symbols	٧
Boundaries	٧
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	v
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts. and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statis-Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the abovementioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.-Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).-Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a crosstabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts-one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailedback forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three any particular household forms answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

INTRODUCTION—Continued

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D. "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

	New Hanover County						013, 300 1021)	8ru	nswick County	,		
Census Tracts	Tota!	Brunswick				Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract 0203.99	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
	SMSA	County	Total	Wilmington	Balance	0201	0202	0203	0203.99	0204	0203	0206
RACE				44 340	54 807	5 119	2 278	4 007	47	3 273	5 298	4 201
White	107 219 80 731 25 888	24 223 16 780 7 179	82 996 63 951 18 709	46 169 30 115 15 833	36 827 33 836 2 876	3 324 1 728	1 537 734	2 875 1 061	38 9	2 642 601	3 546 1 696	2 818 1 350
Percent Negro	24.1	29.6	22,5	34.3	7.8	33.8	32.2	26.5	.19.1	18.4	32.0	32.1
GE BY SEX Male, all oges	51 721	12 054	39 667	21 245	18 422	2 560	1 147	1 925	47	1 616	2 636	2 123
3 and 4 years	4 799 1 890	1 216 483	3 583 1 407	1 932 758	1 651 649	315 120	123 49 149	177 74 176	-	149 58 159	260 97 298	192 85 239
5 to 9 years	5 398 1 067 1 105	1 297 253 282	4 101 814 823	2 078 415 397	2 023 399 426	276 56 61	27 29	40 29	=	37 27	51 74	42
10 to 14 years	5 596 1 080	1 371 275	4 225 805	2 340 469	1 885 336	304 59 250	126 31 81	184 38 169	- -	170 35	327 65 290	260 47 251
15 to 19 years	5 062 1 096 1 174	1 180 248 268	3 882 848 906	2 173 479 502	1 709 369 404	46 60	18 17	36 42	-	35 138 30 31 35	64 67	62 260 47 251 54 51 51 51
17 years18 years	1 043 933	250 238	793 <i>6</i> 95	451 377	342 318	47 49 48	15 20 11	40 32 19	- -	35 28 74	62 58 39	51 51 44
19 years 20 to 24 years 20 years	816 4 131 801	176 836 173	640 3 295 628	364 1 738 314	276 1 557 314	220 49	82 14	113 23	9 1	124 27 25	162 31	126 28 27
21 years 25 to 34 years	772 6 671	149 1 433	623 5 238	309 2 448	314 2 790	41 374	14 122 110	15 223 231	1 7 13	25 215 190	26 267 287	27 225 210
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years	5 809 6 032 2 559	1 289 1 321 587	4 520 4 711 1 972	2 026 2 634 1 268	2 494 2 077 704	248 263 98 82 87	125 70	201 126	11 3	202 64 94	297 124	222 102
65 to 74 years	2 000 2 483	545 648	1 455 1 835	922 1 128	533 (707)	82 87 43	52 67 40	101 156 88	1	94 77 34	118 133 73	96 127 73
75 years and overFemale, all ages	1 181 55 498	331 12 169	850 43 329	558 24 924	292 18 405	2 559	1 131	2 082	_	1 657 144	2 642	2 078 182
Under 5 years 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years	4 645 1 837 5 381	1 111 459 1 253	3 534 1 378 4 128	2 016 774 2 120	1 518 604 2 008	263 104 287	91 38 111	177 70 173	=	55 160	254 119 299	73 223 39
5 years	1 068 1 139	263 266	805 873	418 457	387 416	71 63	23 29 124	34 39 195	_	43 29 184	53 62 298	39 44 218
10 to 14 years 14 years 15 to 19 years	5 311 1 076 4 989	1 282 265 1 140	4 029 811 3 849	2 177 457 2 244	1 852 354 1 605	263 49 260	21 109	45 169	=	40 151	64 289	46 162
16 years	1 146 1 074	266 273	880 801	503 471	377 330	53 60 50	31 25 13	36 44 35	-	36 37 25	67 68 74	43 39 27
17 years 18 years 19 years	1 017 959 793	224 222 155	793 737 638	448 442 380	345 295 258	50 55 42	24 16	31 23	=	34 19	44 36 177	34 19
20 to 24 years	4 537 879	1 004 198	3 533 681	2 105 420	1 428 261	271 46 59	84 16	162 38 33	-	136 32 25	177 28 45	174 38 34 239
21 years	972 6 996 6 415	216 1 435 1 345	756 5 561 5 070	469 2 713 2 596	287 2 848 2 474	323 290	20 145 106	207 240	~	220 181	307 309	2191
45 to 59 years	6 601 2 829	1 356 640	5 245 2 189	3 253 1 437	1 992 752 640	249 102 70	134 72 56	232 131 133	-	197 96 82	294 136 110	250 103 97
60 to 64 years	2 459 3 433 1 902	548 701 354	1 911 2 732 1 548	1 271 1 943 1 049	789 499	123 58	69 30	155 108	-	71 35	136 59	147 64
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	, , , , ,											
All persons In households	107 219 105 991	24 223 24 122	82 996 81 869	46 169 45 896	36 827 35 973	\$ 119 5 119	2 278 2 270	4 007 3 961	47	3 273 3 273 964	5 298 5 298 1 459	4 201 4 201 1 177
Head of household Head of family	33 581 27 890	6 958 6 092	26 623 21 798 4 825	15 639 12 078 3 561	10 984 9 720 1 264	1 400 1 247 153	650 580 70	1 308 1 070 238	=	864 100	i 291 168	1 040 137
Wife of head Other relative of head	23 410 47 391	5 286 11 628	18 124 35 763	9 284 19 998	8 840 15 765	1 067 2 588	507 1 103	909 1 670	_	782 1 525 2	1 113 2 656 70	908 2 086 30
In group quariers	1 609 1 228	250 101	1 359 1 127	975 273	384 854	64	10 8	74 46 3.03	47	3.40	3,63	3.57
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN	3.16	3.47	3.08	2.93	3.28	3.66	3.49	3.03	_	0.40	0.00	5.5.
CHILDREN			، د جم				580	1 070		864	1 291	1 040
All femilies With own children under 18 years Number of children	27 890 15 477 33 923	6 092 3 344 7 973	21 798 12 133 25 950	12 078 6 259 13 622	9 720 5 874 12 328	1 247 750 1 768	286 723	497 1 140	Ξ.	481 1 068	745 1 881	585 1 393
With own children under 18 years	23 410 13 185	5 286 2 978	18 124 10 207	9 284 4 769	8 840 5 438	1 047 658	507 265	909 433	-	7 82 452	1 113 641	908 529
Number of children Percent of total under 18 years	28 615 75.9	7 121 78.6	21 494 75.1	10 076 64.9	11 418 87.1	1 560 77,1	662 78.5	1 004 76.3	=	999 86.1	1 633 76.4	1 263 80.0
Femilies with other male head	745 277	183	562 209	378 141 278	184 68 133	41 21 35	20 3 8	29 6 12	=	16 5 14	35 18 40	42 15 31
Number of children Families with female head	551 3 735	140 623 298	411 3 112 1 717	2 416 1 349	696 368	1 39 71	53 18	132 58	-	66 24	143 86	90 - 41
With own children under 18 years	2 015 4 757 12,6	712	4 045 14.1	3 268 21.1	777 5.9	173 8.5	53 6.3	124 9.4	· -	55 4.7	208 9.7	99 6.3
Persons under 18 years	37 680	9 059	28 621	15 517	13 104	2 024	843	1 315	-	1 160	2 138	1 579
MARITAL STATUS Main, 14 years old and ever	37 008	8 445	28 563	15 364	13 199	1 724	780	1 426	47	1 173	1 816	1 479
Married	9 597 25 545	2 283 5 740	7 314 19 805	4 157 10 272	3 157 9 533 217	477 1 166 45	190 556 12	342 996 33	16 26	277 845 32	542 1 189 27	439 962 24
Separated	982 1 118 748	174 265 157	808 853 591	591 558 377	295 214	52 29	23 11	66 22	2 3	25 26	53 32	44 34
Female, 14 years old and over	41 237 8 000	8 788 1 757	32 449 6 243	19 068 3 939	13 381 2 304	1 795 363	826 171	1 582 296	<u>-</u>	1 209 222	1 875 428	1 501 277
Seporated	26 368 1 620	5 808 205	20 560 1 415	11 138 1 180	9 422 235	1 202 57 195	552 17 92	988 35 238	-	836 15 129	1 225 46 195	1 005 35 188
Widowed	5 673 1 196	1 037 186	4 636 1 010	3 270 721	1 366 289	35	11	60		22	27	31

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

Γ	Wilmington												
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	
RACE													
WhiteNegro	3 508 646 2 851 81.3	4 132 2 796 1 318 31.9	3 089 2 742 337 10.9	3 143 3 078 64 2.0	4 890 4 567 287 5.9	2 701 2 677 13 0.5	1 419 1 409 -	3 611 3 534 29 0.8	2 717 2 711 3 0.1	3 327 3 103 194 5.8	5 201 380 4 812 92.5	3 581 859 2 708 75.6	
AGE BY SEX										1 475	2 324	1 592	
Mule, all ages Under 5 yeors 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 5 years 6 years 10 to 14 years 115 to 19 years 15 years 17 years 18 years 18 years 19 years 19 years	1 631 151 63 151 28 25 175 184 39 35 41 35	1 898 156 599 165 33 37 176 32 175 38 39 35 31	1 429 101 45 94 12 12 129 31 154 33 34 24 37	1 479 103 34 102 22 9 144 34 122 25 30 31 17	2 328 213 80 196 46 34 259 50 206 40 42 40 36 48	1 251 65 25 113 12 22 159 36 126 34 30 29 20	705 58 20 64 7 15 62 13 69 18 19 17 6	1 739 188 76 218 45 44 183 42 154 32 45 34 20 23	1 302 99 42 105 23 20 144 31 116 25 22 26 16	209 74 181 38 37 131 20 140 27 24 24 24 39	278 121 333 73 76 361 60 276 64 67 59 58 28	127 45 151 35 22 189 39 196 40 52 33 35 36	
20 to 24 years	116 15 24 137 144 224 114 90 79 66	160 24 31 214 132 257 130 104 146 83	113 19 28 157 123 209 98 86 107 58	95 19 17 207 151 196 119 81 109 50	301 58 53 383 252 246 87 65 75 45	55 13 8 91 163 230 86 59 73 31	60 10 5 128 100 99 29 20 13 3	174 32 26 293 208 149 78 42 38 14	104 16 16 155 147 196 80 53 81 22	177 25 30 240 105 105 56 61 51 19	131 30 28 178 167 254 124 80 85 57	126 24 23 120 143 189 109 90 101 51	
Under 5 years	152 66 165 37 34 165 41 175 37 34 32 34 38 126 23 23 23 158 171 248 121 97 179	154 67 136 30 32 181 36 159 29 32 31 33 41 167 32 43 205 215 1151 153 230 162	105 35 134 23 25 100 19 135 33 26 25 18 119 27 19 164 152 272 119 103 172 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	394 31 123 25 24 137 33 117 21 25 25 25 21 144 24 29 193 160 245 107 104 169 71	226 70 228 40 49 197 39 228 51 42 44 52 39 361 67 85 343 306 266 109 91 146 61	133 119 118 27 129 23 139 35 44 38 17 5 53 15 14 126 211 248 98 82 122 66	80 13 21 49 8 60 15 14 79 11 8 132 79 105 26 21 14 6	253 90 191 41 58 163 25 167 25 31 30 48 48 50 301 195 69 49 228	99 42 101 15 18 136 34 115 23 20 24 18 30 114 17 28 159 214 103 72 91	203 78 173 34 36 143 26 151 31 33 28 30 29 223 44 50 266 167 171 90 114	259 105 315 60 63 345 70 324 90 65 72 57 40 195 46 314 301 320 114 170 78	132 50 147 41 24 189 53 209 52 48 44 30 35 136 26 142 187 270 118 119 184 119	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD All persons In households	3 508 3 439 1 176 778 398 493 1 628 142 69 2.92	4 132 4 101 1 429 1 122 307 900 1 709 63 31 2.87	3 089 3 079 1 094 891 203 757 1 197 31 10 2.81	3 143 3 140 1 139 940 199 856 1 088 57 3 2.76	4 890 4 884 1 654 1 381 273 1 205 1 905 120 6 2.95	2 701 2 701 949 765 184 703 1 035 14	1 419 1 419 489 415 74 373 527 30 -	3 611 3 611 1 131 981 150 807 1 636 37 -	2 717 2 692 920 781 139 683 1 054 35 25	3 327 3 319 1 173 913 260 660 1 453 33 8 2.83	5 201 5 201 1 515 1 191 324 677 2 913 96 3.43	3 581 3 496 1 200 776 424 505 1 647 144 85	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN All families With own children under 18 years Number of children Husbood-wife families With own children under 18 years Number of children Percent of total under 18 years Families with other made head With own children under 18 years Number of children Families with female head With own children under 18 years Number of children Percent of total under 18 years Number of children	583 49.5 41 13 38 244 117 288	1 122 472 1 001 900 394 819 69.9 38 11 16 184 67 166 14.2	891 385 760 757 325 641 75.8 21 6 11 113 54 108 12.8	940 432 809 856 406 763 88.7 18 7 12 66 19 34	1 381 766 1 480 1 205 675 1 305 82.7 32 8 12 144 83 163 10.3	765 416 830 703 391 793 93.1 9 6 9 28 3.3	415 230 421 373 202 371 83.2 4 2 3 3 38 26 47 10.5	981 640 1 281 807 528 1 076 77.2 31 17 25 143 95 180 12.9	781 396 758 683 349 664 80.6 22 8 13 76 39 81 9,8	913 550 1 114 660 392 750 62.1 20 6 9 233 152 355 29.4	1 191 726 2 039 677 359 1 007 43.6 24 53 468 343 979 42.4	776 355 937 505 225 600 49.8 42 20 46 229 110 291 24.2	
Persons under 18 years MARITAL STATUS	1 177	1 172	846	860	1 578	852	446	1 393	824	1 207	2 308	1 204	
Mais, 14 years old and over Single Married Separated Widowed Divorced Femals, 14 years old and over Single Morried Separated Vidowed Divorced	653 113 66 55 1 436 399 661	1 433 363 982 37 55 33 1 799 366 1 030 65 345 58	1 136 284 791 16 31 30 1 340 238 824 16 231 47	1 164 248 886 9 14 16 1 343 231 902 18 177 33	1 710 397 1 264 19 22 27 1 950 336 1 336 58 216 62	950 214 716 5 12 8 1 168 246 728 15 166 28	534 124 392 13 6 12 550 94 402 7 39 15	1 192 262 881 46 22 27 1 290 165 938 83 120 67	985 208 738 20 23 16 1 113 161 768 34 152 32	974 207 713 34 22 32 1 359 197 804 99 240 118	1 412 508 798 70 73 33 2 028 571 1 059 296 330 68	1 164 415 619 73 100 30 1 574 435 711 143 379	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

ι Γ	For minimum base		ngton—Con.	liedioti, cro., ui		Balance of New Honover County								
Census Tracts	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract 0119	Tract	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0115	Troct 0115.99	Tract 0116			
4	0113	0114	0116	0119	0120	0103	0103			,				
RACE				_		12	53	131	4 768	339	4 191			
All persons	1 605 1 391	3 027 8	123 1 2 3	7	88 84	12	42 11	131	4 318 441	293 32 9.4	3 019 1 156 27.6			
Negro Percent Negro	20 6 12.8	3 011 99.5	-	_	-	~	20.8	_	9.2	,				
AGE BY SEX					47	a	22	57	2 409	339	2 137			
Mele, all ages Under 5 years	661 46	1 329 131	51 2	4 -	5 2	i	-	4 3 8	247 114 266	~	223 93 248 48			
3 and 4 years	19 52 9	52 149 31	3) ! 	1 ~	3 1	. 1	64 54	~	48 53			
5 years	14 57	29 161	1 2	-	8	3 1	2	7 2	246 44 185	1 1 43	32			
14 years15 to 19 years	70 70	32 172 43	- 5 1	<u>ī</u>	7	~	-	$\frac{3}{2}$	43 41	~	53 50			
15 years	17 9 22	50 33	i 2	1 -	2 1	~	- 1	1	36 39	5 8	37			
17 years 18 years 19 years	15	22 24	1 -	=	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	26 206 29	30 170 50	190			
20 to 24 years	41 10 5	80 19 13	<u> </u>	_	1	-	- - 2	12	54 380	170 50 51 75 29 12	53 236 32 202 53 50 33 37 29 190 33 36 359 271			
21 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years	60	74 118	6 7	2 1	01 V	-	1 5	12	316 264	29 12	203 74			
45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years	55 83 52 38	176 99 52	15 4 1	- - -	3	=	1 2 3	3	100 78 86	ź ~	43 63 25			
60 to 64 years65 to 74 years	38 73 34	93 24	3	-	1 -		-	i	35 2 359	~	2 054			
75 years and over	944	1 698 157	7 2 3	3	41 4	4	31 7	74 8 3	196 87	Ĩ	200			
Under 5 years 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years	24	62 163	1 5	-	2	=	<u>ī</u>	18 4	275 53	- -	241 52 46			
5 years	13	33 31	2	- 2	2	=	1 2	5 6	64 223 37	-	21 <i>6</i> 45			
10 to 14 years	67 13 82	165 36 171	Ĭ 8	_	4	=	2	4	211 47	_	214 45			
15 to 19 years 15 years 16 years	15 17	43 33	1 -	-	$\frac{2}{2}$	1 =	1 -	<u>-</u>	37 45 41	- - -	55 43 39 32			
17 years	18	34 37 2 4	- 6 1	=	-	-	- 1 3	2	4) 191	-	171 (
19 years 20 to 24 years 20 years	64	101 24	4 1	=	1	1	<u>.</u>		36 43		29 30 348			
21 years25 to 34 years	24 69	17 124	8	- ī	9	3	3 2	12 7 6	385 288 246	-	262 200			
35 to 44 years	109	178 249 102	20 1	Ė	7] [5 1 3	i 	123 88	Ţ	60 48 68			
55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years	76 141	94 150	3 8 1		í	-	1	4	77 56	-	26			
75 years and over	.] 70	44	,]			
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	7 605	3 027	123	7	88 88		53 53	131 124	4 768 4 649 1 409	339	4 191 4 098 1 156			
in households	. 1 569	3 027 1 025 684	123 47 39	ź 1	25 23	4 3	15 15	35 31 4	1 255 154	-	1 040 116)			
Head of family Primary individual Wife of head	274	341 359	8 32) 1	21 42	3 5	13 23	26 63	1 128 2 080		926 1 965 57			
Other relative of head	569 77	1 548 95	44 _ _	i -	-	* 1	2	7	32 119	339	93 3.54			
In group quartersPersons per household		2.95	2.62	•••	3.52	2	3,53	3,54	3.30	- ·	0.54			
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN	1													
CHILDREN All fomilies	397	684	39 13	1	2 :		15 5	31 22 54	752 752 753	=	7 040 646 1 452			
With own children under 18 years	355	342 870	24	3	3	1 -	14 13	26 21	1 128 487	-	926 594			
Husband-wife families With own children under 18 years	-] 85	359 183 469	10 18	i 3	1 2	9]]	13 81.3	53 96.4	1 419 83.4	-	1 330 80.9			
Number of children Percent of total under 18 years	43.4	40.4 34	72.0		85.	20.0	~	1	30 16	-	21 5			
With own children under 18 years Number of children] 3	10 21	-	Ī			2	- -	42 97	-	10 93			
Families with female head With own children under 18 years	_ 125	291 149	7 3	-		1 -	ĵ	1	49 122	-	47 112 6.8			
Number of children Percent of total under 18 years	160	380 32.7	24.0	-	5.		6.3 16	1.8 55	7.2 1 702	6	1 643			
Persons under 18 years		1 162	25	3										
MARITAL STATUS	514	920	44 10	4		7 4	17 3	40 8	1 694 386	339 164	1 462 382 1 023			
Mule, 14 years old end ever Single Married	143	340 498	10 32	3 1 -		2 3	13	29 1	1 233 38 45	159 7 2	26 43			
Separated Widowed	40	117 70 12	ĩ 1	=		1 -	1 ~	1	30	14	14			
DivorcedFemale, 14 years old and over	777	1 249 314	60	1 -		6 -	22 5	42 4 28	1 702 287 1 208	=	268 1 012			
Single	332	582 182	38	1		3 -	14	26] 8	34 173	-	40 128 34			
Separated	225	312	8 5			<u>- </u>	ī	2	34					
								14111 4411	NOTAN I	N.C. SMSA	P_3			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

	or minimum ba		f New Hanove			ang or sym	Totals for split tracts in New Hanaver County							
Census Tracts						Togat	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Troct		
L	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Troct 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0103	0105	0108	0116	Tract 0119	0120		
RACE														
White	4 025 3 805	1 715 1 714	5 988 5 704	8 639 8 337	3 968 3 504	2 998 2 957	3 101 2 754	4 943 4 609	3 742 3 665 29	4 314 3 142	5 995 5 711	8 727 8 421		
Negro Percent Negro	210 5.2		270 4.5	281 3.3	449 11.3	26 0.9	337 10.9	298 6.0	29 0.8	1 156 26.8	270 4.5	281 3.2		
AGE BY SEX														
Mole, all ages Under 5 years	1 954 193	876 71	2 855 239	4 292 388	1 982 188	1 491 97	1 437 102	2 350 213	1 796 192	2 188 225	2 859 239	4 339 393		
3 and 4 years5 to 9 years	68 224	21 49	89 327	145	83 229 39	33 135	45 95	80 199	79 226 46	94 25]	89 327	147 534 110		
5 years 6 years	40 47	8 10	57	533 109 109	39 49	32 19	12 12	47 34	46	48 54	57 83 286	109 514		
10 to 14 years	227 38 162	61 13	83 286 57 255	506 84 425	49 186 35 193	124 29	132 32 154	261 50 207	190 44 157	238 32 207 54	57 256	88 432		
15 to 19 years	30 47	111 19 17	255 61 48	100 119	42 43	129 21 37	33 34	40 42	32 47	54 51 35	61 49	88 432 103 121		
17 years	45 24	18 26	51 55	82 75	49 31	23	33 34 24 37	40 37	34 21 23	38	51 55	76		
19 years 20 to 24 years	16 98	31 152	40 175	82 75 49 223	42 43 49 31 28 164	27 173	26 115	48 303	176	29 192	40 175 26	226 44		
20 years21 years	20 17	36 31	26 30	44 47	32	43 22	19 28 158	58 53 385	33 26 305	33 37 365	30 394	44 48 589 691		
25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	331 277 203	134 76 96	392 409 369	586 681 556	26 303 241 214	215 181 151	123 209	253 251	305 220 153	365 278 218	410 369	691 562		
55 to 56 years	57 52	37	132 99	143 95	89 67	61 65	98 86	88 67	81 42	78 44	132 99	562 146 95 115		
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	88 42	30 35 24	116 56	114 42	78 30	123 37	107 58	78 45	39 15	66 26	116 56	42		
Female, ell oges	2 071 190	839 57	3 133 227	4 347 339	1 986 183	1 507 111	1 664 105	2 593 233	1 946 261	2 126 203	3 136 227	4 348 343		
3 and 4 years5 to 9 years	73 233	20 75	98 312	142 500	71 221	33 132	35 134	70 229	93 209	78 246	98 312	144 502 115		
5 years 6 years	42 49	20 75 12 16 59 13 75 12	42 70	115 89	43 51	24 25	23 25	40 50	45 63 169 25 171	54 46 221	42 70 347	91 1		
10 to 14 years	216 30 157	59 13	345 81 271	480 90 373	169 31 172	136 26 126	100 19 135	199 40 230	25 171	46 222	81 271	484 90 377		
15 to 19 years 15 years 16 years	46 33 31	12 17		94 86	40 30	28 22 30	33 33	51 43	25 31	46 55 43	65 49	96 86 92		
17 years18 years	31 26	17 12	65 49 57 47 53 231 50	90 65 38	30 33 39	32	26 25	44 52	32	45	57 47	92 65 38 274		
19 years 20 to 24 years	26 21 135	17 113	53 231	38 273 46	39 193 34	14 113	18 120 27	40 364 67	48 35 222	33 175	53 231 50	274 46		
20 years	135 23 17	21 22	54	50	40	30 30	19	67 86 346	48 50 313	30 31 356	54 420	51 693		
25 to 34 years	365 258 191	115 103 98	420 453 357	684 712 511	297 231 209	216 158 169	167 152 272	308 271	193 201	268 220	454 357	719 518		
45 to 54 years	64 58	36 32	135 112	150	104 90	78 110	119 103	110 94	70 49	61 51	135 112	150 100		
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	99 105	58 18	154 116	153 73	66 51	109 49	172 85	147 62	56 32	76 27	154 116	154 74		
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 025 3 888	1 715 1 715	5 988 5 923	8 639 8 639	3 968 3 968	2 998 2 904	3 101 3 091	4 943 4 937	3 742 3 735	4 314 4 221	5 995 5 930	8 727 8 727		
Head of householdHead of family	1 135 1 040	645 433	1 842 1 637	2 491 2 333	1 232 1 099	1 020 834	1 098 894	1 669 1 396	1 166 1 012	1 203 1 079	1 844 1 638	2 516 2 356		
Primary individualWife of head	95 978	212 395	205 1 473	158 2 158	133 1 001	186 739	204 760	273 1 218	154 833	124 958	206 1 474	160 2 179 3 972		
Other relative of headNot related to head	1 748 27 137	585 90	2 552 56	3 930 60	1 710 25	1 104 41	1 202 31	1 928 122	1 699 3 <u>7</u>	2 009 51 93	2 555 57 65	3 7/6		
In group quartersPersons per household	3.43	2.66	65 3.22	3.47	3.22	94 2.85	10 2.82	6 2.96	7 3.20	3.51	3.22	3.47		
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN	·													
All femilies With own children under 18 years	1 040 683	433 230	1 637 974	2 333 1 523	1 099 627	834 411	894 386	1 396 771	1 012 662	1 079 659	1 638 975	2 356 1 540 3 229		
Number of children Husband-wife families	1 460 978	453 39 5	1 954 1 473	3 198 2 158	1 311 1 001	848 7 3 9	761 760	1 494 1 218	1 335 833	1 476 958	1 957 1 474	2 179		
With own children under 18 years	652 1 396	210 419	894 1 790	1 429 3 011	585 1 232	361 754	326 642	679 1 318	549 1 129	604 1 348	895 1 793	1 445 3 040		
Percent of total under 18 years Families with other male head	92.1 20	88.8 7	86.6 38	90.8 33	87,4 22	84.2 12	75,4 21	82,7 32	78.0 32	80.8 21	86.6 38	90.7 33		
With own children under 18 years Number of children	7	1	12 22	17 31	4	6	6 11	8 12	17 25	5 10	12 22	17 31		
Femilies with female head		31 19	126 68	142 77	76 38	83 44	113 54	146 84	147 96	100 50	1 26 68	144 78 158 4.7		
Number of children Percent of total under 18 years		33 7.0	142 6.9	156 4.7	73 5.2	85 9.5	108 12.7	164 10.3	181 12.5	118 7.1	142 6.9	158 4.7		
Persons under 18 years	1 515	472	2 067	3 317	1 410	896	851	1 594	1 448	1 668	2 070	3 351		
MARITAL STATUS		* *				_								
Male, 14 years old and over Single Morried	. 273	708 261	2 060 426	2 949 651	1 414 314	1 164 288	1 140 285	1 727 400	1 232 270	1 506 392	2 064 429	2 986 665 2 261		
Separated Widowed	. 6	412 10 20	1 543 21 55	2 239 35 38	1 057 27 19	819 46 14	794 16 31	1 277 19 23	910 47 24	1 055 26 44	1 544 21 55	35 39		
Divorced	. 16	15	36	21	24	43	30	27	28	15	36	21		
Female, 14 years old and over Single	. 222	661 153 425	2 330 411 1 573	3 118 569 2 278	1 444 213	1 154 172 794	1 344 238	1 972 341	1 332 169	1 502 277	2 331 411 1 574	3 149 575 2 300		
Separated	-i 13	153 425 18 56 27	1 573 32 297	2 2/8 41 216	1 076 29 131	786 26 150	827 16 231	1 350 59 218	966 84 128	1 050 40 136	1 574 32 297	2 300 41 219		
Divorced		27	49	55	24	46	48	63	69	39	49	55		

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

			Nev	Hanaver Cour	ity			Bru	nswick County			
Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Troct 0203.99	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	107 219	24 223	82 996	46 169	36 827	5 171	2 694	3 886	66	3 340	5 366	3 700
Native of native parentage	104 346 2 064 809	23 905 197 121	80 441 1 867 688	45 001 831 337	35 440 1 036 351	5 129 29 13	2 640 29 25	3 723 99 64	47 10 9	3 315 19 6	5 360 6 -	3 691 5 4
Foreign stock	2 873 367	318 33	2 555 334	1 168 99	1 387 235	42	54 8	1 63 25	19	25 -	6	9
Ireland (Eire) Sweden Germany	54 29 434	- 19	54 29 415	28 4 172	26 25 243	-	~ ~	- 19	- - 9	=	=	-
Polond	138 25 46	17 - 14	121 25 32	54 19 8	67 6 24	- -	- : :	8 - 8	-	- 6	- - -	=
Hungary	30 70 233	4 - -	26 70 233	7 62 79	19 8 154	-	-	4	-	- - 10	-	-
Conada Mexico Cuba	412 75 52	67 61 -	345 14 52	141 47	204 14 5	5 - -	25 	8 61 -	10	19 - -	=	=
Other America All other and not reported Persons of Spanish language¹	55 853 345	103 32	55 750 313	49 399 226	351 87	37	21	30 32	~	-	<u>.</u>	9
Other persons of Spanish surname! Persons of Spanish mother tongue Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	213 22	2i -	192 22	129 12	63 10	···-			~	···	···	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	27 554	6 173	21 381	11 491	9 890	1 238	725	914	_	809	1 431	1 056
Nursery school Public Kindergarten	238 66 969	14 [14] 84	224 52 885	151 24 425	73 28 460	- 7	- 14	- 37	-	7 -	7 7 14	12
Public Elementary Public	292 17 592 17 137	55 4 124 4 090	237 13 468 13 047	137 7 204 7 000	100 6 264 6 047	7 804 804	8 539 539	20 608 608		543 543	956 930	12 674 666
High school Public College	7 198 7 027 1 557	1 818 1 804 133	5 380 5 223 1 424	2 890 2 753 821	2 490 2 470 603	396 388 31	163 163 9	231 231 38	-	251 251 8	431 425 23	346 346 24
Percent enrolled in school by age: 16 and 17 years	78.7	77.1	79.2	76.5 47.2	82.5 52.0	66.1 49.1	92.0 41.1	90.3 33.6	_	69.8 36.7	71.9 34.0	93.7 44.5
18 and 19 years 20 and 21 years 22 to 24 years	47.1 15.8 5.2	39.7 8.8 3.1 1.1	49.3 17.8 5.8 2.8	20.7 5.1 2.9	13.5 6.6 2.8	12.2 1.8 1.3	9,4	15.1	-	5.4 1.1	3.5 1.4	24.7 6.1
25 to 34 years	2.5 24.2	32.8	21.7	23.4	19.4	32.0	30,2	23.6	-	35.9	41.8	26.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED Persons, 25 years old and over	57 348	12 539	44 809	25 251	19 558	2 443	1 336	2 300	51	1 830	2 668	1 911
No school years completed Elementary: 1 to 4 years 5 to 7 years	754 3 601 8 211	193 1 212 2 800	561 2 389 5 411	428 1 746 3 615	133 643 1 796	26 204 486	19 187 289	29 126 263	<u>-</u>	21 195 529	51 324 731	47 176 502
8 years High school: 1 to 3 years	4 864 13 820	1 292 3 345 2 627	3 572 10 475 12 934	2 081 5 786 6 544	1 491 4 689 6 390	281 772 586	136 274 306	232 649 597	7 36	247 433 353	170 743 413	219 438 372
College: 1 to 3 years 4 years or more Median school years completed	15 561 5 708 4 829 11.4	569 501 9.7	5 139 4 328 12.0	2 655 2 396 11.5	2 484 1 932 12.2	50 38 9.9	64 61 9.4	218 186 11.3	10,5	27 25 8.7	133 103 9,2	69 88 9.1
Percent high school groduates CHILDREN EVER BORN	45.5	29.5	50.0	45.9	55.3	27.6	32.3	43.5	15.7	22.1	24.3	27.7
Wemen, 35 to 44 years old ever married Children ever born Per 1,000 women ever married	6 348 19 527 3 076	1 442 5 355 3 714	4 906 14 172 2 889	2 382 7 097 2 979	2 524 7 075 2 803	377 1 329 3 525	114 491 4 307	246 766 3 114	-	171 684 4 000	334 I 367 4 093	200 718 3 590
RESIDENCE IN 1965 Persons, 5 years old and over, 19702	97 890	21 948	75 942	42 276	33 666	4 545	2 438	3 582	66	3 044	4 855	3 418
Some house as in 1970 Different house: In central city of this SMSA	47 656 16 784	13 871	33 785 16 339	20 209 11 822	13 576	2 935 275	1 445 64	1 780 27	13	2 251	3 323	2 124
In other port of this SMSA Outside this SMSA North and West	9 064 19 003 3 961	3 665 3 278 466	5 399 15 725 3 495	1 216 6 979 1 478	4 183 8 746 2 017	658 608 125	315 519 83	687 898 42	- 9 9	428 283 132	936 529 6	641 432 69
South	15 042 743	2 812 83	12 230 660	5 501 261	6 729 399	483 7	436 46	856 19	Ė	151	523	363 11
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK	40 960	7 955	33 005	17 464	15 541	1 701	884	1 428	66	1 046	1 684	1 146
Private auto: Driver Possenger Bus or streetcar	29 429 5 720 1 254	5 711 1 142 53	23 718 4 578 1 201	11 505 2 961 1 070	12 213 1 617 131	1 277 175	614 170 10	1 002 123 21	66	764 193 8	1 083 408 14	905 73
Subway, elevated train, or railroad Walked to work Worked at home	32 2 220 646	460 240	32 1 760 406	20 1 156 252	12 604 154	64 38	48 7	196 8	=	31 36	69 75	52 76
Other	1 659 36 813	349 6 766	1 310 30 047	500 15 996	810 14 051	147 1 463	35 751	78 1 364	-	14 921	35 1 343	40 924
Wilmington city Remoinder of New Hanover County Brunswick County Outside SMSA Place of work not reported	22 782 7 886 6 145 1 760 2 387	1 251 460 5 055 645 544	21 531 7 426 1 090 1 115 1 843	12 889 2 450 657 552 916	8 642 4 976 433 563 927	579 275 609 172 66	198 553 36 97	15 9 1 340 9 55	- - - 66	124 24 773 51 74	142 53 1 148 277 64	193 99 632 100 122

*See text for definition. ** Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

						Wilming	on					
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons Native of native parentage Native of foreign or mixed parentage Foreign born	3 508 3 467 41	4 132 4 052 40 40	3 056 2 858 140 58	3 143 3 010 111 22	4 890 4 760 91 39	2 708 2 549 102 57	1 489 1 435 41 13	3 611 3 519 63 29	2 647 2 539 84 24	3 280 3 210 40 30	5 209 5 209 -	3 581 3 535 26 20
Foreign stock	41 	80 15	198 15	133 16	1 30 22	159 11	54 5	92 -	108	7 0 6	-	46 3 17
Ireland (Eire) Sweden Germany Poland		13 28	- 25	33 12	3 4 15 5	- - 5 9	-	31	13	10	-	6
Czechoslovakia	-	- - -	7 -	- - -	- - 7	12 8 	-	= =	=======================================	=	- -	-
U.S.S.R. Haly Canada	8 -	11	48	7 12 6	22	28 - 7	35	13 25	19 24 -	8 6		3
Mexico	18 -		23 - 80	- 5 42	26 26	- - - 79	- - 14	- - 23	- - 52	24 16	-	17
Persons of Spanish language ¹ Other persons of Spanish surname ¹ Persons of Spanish mother tangue			23 23	61 35	19 15			47 15	18 5	24 24		20
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	_	-	
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old Nursery school Public	928 24 —	845 —	716 16	696 9 -	1 233 48 10	864 12	393 	783 - -	570 5 —	661 6	1 770 18 6	849 5
Kindergorten Public Elementory Public	17 17 549 549	19 - 584 584	17 - 387 387	45 10 382 339	72 18 708 6 9 5	52 - 442 347	238 238	626 626	17 12 339 339	21 11 488 469	114 36 1 177 1 177	18 12 509 488
High school Public College	266 257 72	145 145 97	191 191 105	191 142 69	233 233 172	294 252 64	107 102 48	147 147 10	150 145 59	129 116 17	451 437 10	293 293 24
Percent enrolled in school by age: 16 and 17 years 18 and 19 years	83.7 74.5	65.0 47.0	67.7 66.7	73.1 73.2	69.6 41.5	99.9 85.4	84.2 64.7	65.0 4.0	67.3 34.5	48.5 30.5	96.2 36.1	79.9 26.8 8.8
20 and 21 years	33.0 5.1 —	9.7 12.3 5.1	50.6 8.4 6.1	31.0 - -	37.3 5.2 2.6	50.0 18.9 14.5	24.6 6.6	3.0	23.1 8.4 3.5	2.0	6.4 2.1 1.0	B.1
ond not enrolled in school YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	25.7	17.3	16.0	5.7	12.4	1.9	_	42.8	19.3	38.6	23.1	32,4
Persons, 25 years ald and over No school years completed Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 966 58 333	2 537 38 194	1 875 32 49	1 972 18 56	2 473 18 42	1 684 21 4	884 	1 667 6 65	1 495 10 44	1 587 16 89	2 376 56 292	1 993 40 214
5 to 7 years 8 years High school: 1 to 3 years	409 140 390	397 172 617	167 176 369	88 66 177	171 178 494	55 18 155	45 52 191	352 152 597	118 129 506	254 184 448	461 244 771	419 239 483 379
4 years College: 1 to 3 years 4 years ar more Median school years completed	394 164 78 9,3	625 312 182 11.3	624 266 192 12.2	521 415 631 13.4	930 395 245 12,4	512 413 506 13,6	359 121 116 12.4	402 69 24 10.3	520 134 34 11.6	515 59 22 10.7	384 87 81 9.5	88 131 9.5
Percent high school graduates CHILDREN EVER BORN	32.3	44.1	57.7	79.5	63.5	85,0	67.4	29.7	46.0	37.6	23.2	30.0
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married Children ever born Per 1,000 women ever married	185 433 2 341	246 755 3 069	116 342 2 948	155 411 2 652	249 654 2 627	245 640 2 612	89 167 1 876	174 446 2 563	175 498 2 846	94 388 4 128	228 1 074 4 711	158 510 3 228
RESIDENCE IN 1965 Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970?	3 197	3 853	2 890	2 956	4 459	2 604	1 390	3 173	2 435	2 843	4 663	3 327
Same house as in 1970 Different house: In central city of this SMSA	1 488 1 229	1 886 1 167	1 774 433	1 415 531	1 749 920	1 341 304	674 271	917 1 050	1 370 487	832 1 109	2 444 1 814	2 10B 801
In other port of this SMSA	81 317 74 243	10 537 160 377	54 516 185 331	70 792 128 664	252 1 330 195 1 135	190 643 131 512	42 344 86 258	78 660 95 565	138 341 48 293	78 696 167 529	131 242 103 139	44 218 35 183
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK	_	28	16	14	46	62	_	24	20	30		16
All werkers Private auto: Driver Passenger	1 284 496 271	1 688 1 055 414	1 378 1 096 107	1 273 1 151 103	2 111 1 650 299	1 017 911	687 558	1 460 1 107	1 177 875	1 199 737	1 3 32 494 432	1 471 806 351
Bus or streetcar Subway, elevated train, or railroad Walked to work	205 - 258	80 57	27 6 53	103	9 - 34	61 - - 34	56 _ _ 12	218 73 - 44	169 14 — 44	214 64 105	217 14 135	143
Worked at home Other Inside SMSA	13 41 1 164	35 47 1 531	35 54 1 316	1 151	52 67 1 974	11 967	27 34 595	18 1 354	53 22 1 060	8 71 1 175	6 34 1 234	6 54 1 243
Wilmington City Remainder of New Hanover County Brunswick County Outside SMSA Place of Superhant reported	982 119 63 27	1 264 218 49 41	1 043 183 90 14	880 229 42 96	1 509 376 89 82	744 175 48 25 25	539 21 35 24 68	905 371 78 71	838 173 49 50	973 198 4 19	1 058 137 39 22 76	1 074 129 40 41
Place of work not reported	93	116	48	26	55	25	68	35	67	5	76	187.

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

		Wilm	ington — Con.				Balan	ce of New Ha	nover County		
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0115	Tract 0115.99	Tract 0116
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	1 652 1 632	3 027 3 027	156 142	~	80 57	4	30 25	1 58 158	4 651 4 455	292 272	4 445
Notive of foreign or mixed parentage	20		14	~	18	•••	5	-	133 63	20	35 24
Foreign born	20	_	14	~	23		5	_	196	20	59
United Kingdom	-6	-	-	-	-1		-	-	12	ī	13
Ireland (Eire)		_		~	-1		-	-	_ 13	7	26
Poland		-	14	-	_		-	_	38		Β∤
Czechoslovokia	-	-	-	~	=1		-	_	_	-	=1
Austrio Hungary	_	-	_	_	-1		-	=	14 8	-	-]
U.S.S.R.		_	_	~	-{	•••	-	_	8	-	6
Canada	-	-	_	-	_	•••	-	_	-	6 ~	-
Cuba		_	_	_	-1		-	-	-	~	<u>-</u> 1
Other AmericaAll other and not reported	14	_	_	_	23	• • • •	5	_	103	~	6
Persons of Spanish Janguage	_	14	-	-	-{		-	-	12	6	8 }
Other persons of Spanish surname! Persons of Spanish mother tangue	···	··· ;	•••	•••	**:	•••	• • •	•••	12	6	8
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	_	7	-	**	-1	•••	-	-	6	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					31		A	39	1 1 9 7	_	1 385
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	321	7 87 8	44	-	-1	•••	=	7	7	~	5
Public	- 7	8 14	-	_	12	•••	-	7	45	~	73
Public	7	14	16	_	10	•••	-4	32	794		928
ElementaryPublic	194 194	555 549	9	_	10	• • •	4	32	726 276	~	920 319
High schoolPublic	62 62	205 205	21 21	_	5	•••	-	_	266	-	319
Callege Percent enrolled in school by age:	58	5	7	_	4	•••		-	75	~	60
16 and 17 years	56.4 80.2	70.0 45.0	• • •	_		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	-	75.5 39.3	_	81.6 60.4
18 and 19 years 20 and 21 years	33.3	43.0	···		-1			=	15.8 11.9	_	18.3
22 to 24 years 25 to 34 years		1.3	_	_		• • • •	_	=	2.6	_	4.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	34.8	39.4		_	-	•••	-	•••	30.1	15.6	28.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							••	44	2 469	117	2 170
Persons, 25 years old and over No school years completed	1 015 17	1 578 98	98	_	51	•••	20 -	64	27	-	22
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	66	294 424	10	_	4	•••	_	- 8	126 309	21	159 283
5 to 7 years 8 years	245 127	185	16	_	3	•••	11	13 27	260 677	12 16	275 458
High school: 1 to 3 years	228 154	325 175	31 26	_	24	• • • •	-	16	840	42	634 210
College: 1 fo 3 years 4 years or more	61 117	44 33	15	_	12	• • •	5 4	-	172 58	26	129
Median school years completed	9.7	7.9	11.2 41.8	_	12.6 78.4	•••	***	10.2 25.0	11.3 43.3	12.2 58.1	11.3 44.8
Percent high school graduates	32.7	16.0	41.0	-	76.4	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-2.5	1010		.,,-
CHILDREN EVER BORN	104	155	5	_	4		-		319	-	252
Wamen, 35 to 44 years old ever married Children ever born Per 1,000 women ever married	343 3 298	405 2 613	15	_	16	***	-	_	852 2 671	 	876 3 476
RESIDENCE IN 1965	3 270	2 013	,.,								}
Persons, 5 years old and over, 19702Same house as in 1970	1 538 526	2 741 1 618	145 55		62 12	***	30 12	129 59	4 233 1 969	292 7	4 061 1 387
Different house: In central city of this SMSA	712	916	49	_	29	•••	11	-	693	-	744
In other part of this SMSA	33	9	6 35	-	15		7	Ĩ	637 755	168	397 1 176
Outside this SMSANorth and West	225 53	68	8	_	10		-	6	127 628	<i>88</i> 80	199 977
South	172 5	68	27	_	5	•••	-	-	020 	-	46
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK					1						
All workers	406 156	887 339	61 61	=	33 13	•••	21 21	63 30	1 926 1 443	292 292	1 851 1 413
Passenger	90	176	-	-		• • •	-	13	319 12		275
Bus or streetcar Subway, elevated train, or railroad	61	170	~	Ξ	-1	•••	-	-		-	-
Walked to work Worked at hame	91 8	166 9	-	-	-1	•••	-	20	47 14		81 28
Other	_	27		-	20	•••	-		91	053	54
Inside SMSA	376 335	781 677	61 54	-	14	•••	21 21	57 29	1 801 1 063	251 251	1 649 995
Remainder of New Hanover County	41	73 31	54 7	_	-	•••	-	28	668 70		583 71
Brunswick County Outside SMSA	18	18	-	-	15	• • •	_	6	65 60	41	80 722
Place of work not reported	12	88			15	•••			00	71	

^{*}See text for definition. 2Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

		Balance of	New Hanove	r County—Co	n.			Totals for sp	olit tracts in N	lew Hanover (County	
Census Tracts	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN						. 700	2 2/2	4 920	3 769	4 601	6 019	8 731
All persens Native of native parentage Native of foreign or mixed parentage Foreign born	4 039 3 775 189 75	1 564 1 436 118 10	6 019 5 883 119 17	8 651 8 290 282 79	4 182 4 147 29 6	2 792 2 609 106 77	3 060 2 862 140 58	4 785 96 39	3 677 63 29	4 528 49 24	5 883 119 17	8 347 300 84
Fereiga steck	264 68 7	128	136 23	361 74 12	35 19	183 26	198 15	1 35 22 3	92 - -	73 13 -	136 23	384 74 12
Sweden Germany Poland	70 -	36	6 44 -	19 31 21	- -	16 -	25 -	15 5	31	40 8	6 44 -	19 31 21
Czechoslovakia Austria Hungary U.S.S.R.	6 - -	10	_ _	14 5	=======================================	-	7 	- 7 -	=	- - -	-	14 5 - 41
taly Canada Mexico	19 22 -	16 11 6	36 - 5	41 105 8	8 8 	56 16 -	48 - 23	22 - -	13 25 - -	6 - -	36 - 5	105
Other America All other and not reported	6 66	- 49 -	22 35	31	- - 26	69	80 23	26 31 19	23 47	_ 6 8	22 35	54
Persons of Spanish language' Other persons of Spanish surname' Persons of Spanish mother tongue Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	···- - -	<u>.</u> -	30 4	<u>.</u>			23	15 -	15	 8 -	30 4	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 098	389	1 575	2 609	926	668	716	1 237	822	1 429	1 575	2 640
Nursery school	16 10 42 27 739 661 252	17 5 6 162 155 99	9 	12 6 176 38 1 560 1 521 722	42 14 586 586 266	414 414 213	16 - 17 - 387 387 191	48 10 72 18 712 699 233 233	7 7 - 658 658 147 147	5 73 14 944 929 340 340	9 	12 6 188 38 1 570 1 531 727 717
Public	252 49	99 105	343 111	712 139	266 32	213 32	191 105	172	65.0	67 82.9	111 95.9	91.8
16 and 17 years	76.7 51.6 11.3 5.0 –	78.5 99.9 23.9 8.9 3.4	95.9 48.0 13.8 14.2 2.1	91.2 69.0 16.0 3.3 4.2	63.3 37.2 19.0 - 2.3	85.6 27.5 5.8 11.7 1.6	67.7 66.7 50.6 8.2 6.1	69.6 41.5 37.3 5.2 2.6	3.8 10.5 2.9	61.0 18.3 3.8 4.5	48.0 13.8 14.2 2.1	69.0 15.6 3.3 4.4 6.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	27.4	11.2									2 247	4 645
Perseas, 25 years old and over No school years completed	2 171 7 71 142 123 493 835 249	817 - 12 20 106 255 208	3 367 38 87 325 224 873 1 081 430	4 594 8 54 230 183 940 1 510 829	2 161 17 92 238 252 683 658 197	1 608 14 54 228 129 405 519 158	1 875 32 49 167 176 369 624 266	2 493 18 42 171 178 505 930 400	1 731 6 65 360 165 624 418 69	2 268 22 159 293 291 489 660 225	3 367 38 87 325 224 873 1 081 430	8 58 230 186 944 1 534 841
4 years or more Median school years completed Percent high school graduates	251 12.3 61.5	216 13.2 83.1	309 12.1 54.1	840 12.6 69.2	24 11.1 40.7	101 11.8 48.4	192 12.2 57.7	249 12.4 63.3	24 10.3 29.5	129 11.3 44.7	309 12.1 54.1	844 12.6 69.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN Weman, 35 to 44 years old over married	286	116	485 1 340	655 1 718	247 788	1 64 455	116	249 654	174 446	257 891	485 1 340	659 1 734
Per 1,000 women ever married RESIDENCE IN 1965	762 2 664	284 2 448	2 763	2 623	3 190	2 774	2 948	2 627	2 563	3 467	2 763	2 631
Porsens, 5 years old ead over, 1970? Same house as in 1970 Different house:	3 650 1 311	1 417 406	5 558 2 411	7 935 3 277	3 759 1 907	2 598 830	2 894 1 774	4 489 1 761	3 302 976	4 206 1 442	5 558 2 411	7 997 3 289
In central city of this SMSA	509 732 743 275 468 51	266 155 545 140 405	834 618 1 399 230 1 169 65	832 786 2 391 642 1 749 124	505 310 737 84 653 33	123 541 822 232 590 80	433 54 520 185 335 16	931 259 1 330 195 1 135 46	1 050 78 666 95 571 24	793 403 1 211 207 1 004 46	834 618 1 399 230 1 169 65	861 786 2 406 652 1 754
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK	1 572	710	2 533	3 572	1 709	1 288	1 382	2 132	1 523	1 912	2 533	3 605
Private auto: DriverPassengerBus or streetcar	1 243 141 7	540 27 - 7	1 958 266 66	3 125 262 14	1 417 146 9	731 164 23	1 096 111 27	1 671 299 9	1 137 231 73	1 474 275	1 958 266 66 5	3 138 262 14
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	181 1 406	69 67 626	5 38 21 179 2 340	8 69 94 3 210	61 8 68 1 557	280 14 76 1 129	53 35 54 1 320	34 52 67 1 995	64 18 1 411	81 28 54 1 710	38 21 179 2 340	8 69 114 3 224
Wilmington city Remoinder of New Hanover County Brunswick County Outside SMSA Place of work not reported	898 508	428 124 74 44 40	1 434 805 101 40 153	2 100 1 029 81 116 246	1 116 418 23 111 41	303 813 13 58 101	1 047 183 90	1 530 376 89 82 55	934 399 78 71 41	1 049 590 71 80 122	1 434 805 101 40 153	2 114 1 029 81 120 261

*See text for definition. **Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

	[Daid dased d	iit sumple, see		v Hanover Coun		ures (percent, m			nswick County			
Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Troct 0203.99	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over Labor force Percent of total Civillan labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force Not in labor force Inmate of institution	34 766 26 787 77.0 25 688 25 080 608 2.4 7 979 272	7 878 5 676 72.0 5 501 5 266 235 4.3 2 202	26 888 21 111 78.5 20 187 19 814 373 1.8 5 777 255	14 522 10 884 74.9 10 728 10 486 242 2.3 3 638 43	12 366 10 227 82.7 9 459 9 328 131 1.4 2 139	1 634 1 234 75,5 1 215 1 190 25 2.1 400	814 612 75.2 612 592 20 3.3 202	1 336 993 74.3 904 875 29 3.2 343 17 30	58 58 100.0 	1 176 833 70.8 824 766 58 7.0 343	1 677 1 153 68.8 1 153 1 094 59 5.1 524	1 183 793 67.0 793 749 44 5.5
Enralled in school Other under 65 years Other 65 years and over	2 080 2 817 2 810	455 994 736	1 625 1 823 2 074	989 1 307 1 299 2 308	636 516 775 1 835	128 199 73	97 73 91	91 205 140	-	194 71 210	280 154 2 77	133 160 196
Male, 16 to 21 years old Not enrolled in school Not high school graduates Unemployed or not in labor force	5 380 2 358 1 220 428	1 237 689 420 145	4 143 1 669 800 283	936 500 205	733 300 78	190 121 54	60 44 26	74 30 3	-	129 55 20	159 125 39 1 769	77 45 3
Femole, 16 years old and ever Labor force Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force Not in labor force	16 287 41.7 16 276 15 498 778 4.8 22 739	8 192 2 746 33,5 2 746 2 562 184 6.7 5 446	30 834 13 541 43.9 13 530 12 936 594 4.4 17 293	7 868 43.4 7 863 7 453 410 5.2 10 261	12 705 5 673 44.7 5 667 5 483 184 3.2 7 032 8 809	1 749 617 35.3 617 586 31 5.0 1 132	821 295 35.9 295 270 25 8.5 526	1 444 468 32.4 468 437 31 6.6 976	-	1 171 353 30.1 353 321 32 9.1 818	630 35.6 630 587 43 6.8 1 139	383 30.9 383 361 22 5.7 855
Married wamen, husband present In labor force With own children under 6 years In labor force	23 837 10 007 6 426 2 031	5 459 1 898 1 521 393	18 378 8 109 4 905 1 638	4 142 2 284	3 967 2 621 839	433 329 58	243 142 47	306 200 54	-	263 278 70	413 364 106	240 208 58
OCCUPATION Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 578	7 828	32 750	17 939	14 811	1 776	862	1 312	-	1 087	1 681 110	1 110 142
Professional, technical, and kindred workers Health workers Teachers, elementory and secondary schools Managers and administrators, except farm Salaried Self-employed in retail trade	4 875 849 1 225	589 78 217 657 436 119	4 286 771 1 008 3 398 2 613 337	408 616 1 729 1 325 147	2 043 363 392 1 669 1 288 190	67 5 17 59 48 6	90 5 25 56 45 5	132 38 34 180 118 39	-	48 4 26 62 25 16	20 44 210 140 35	6 71 90 60 18
Soles workers Retail trade Clerical ond kindred workers Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers Construction craftsmen Mechanics and repairmen Operatives, except transport Transport equipment operatives	1 611 5 979 6 886 2 309 1 499 6 067	373 256 736 1 593 824 256 1 460 382	2 440 1 355 5 243 5 293 1 485 1 243 4 607 1 261	629 2 609 2 681	1 304 726 2 634 2 612 661 644 1 854	71 54 191 429 167 93 533 69	28 13 69 166 76 28 177 46	68 25 167 220 126 26 124 50	-	47 101 291 185 26 207 68	79 133 290 187 46 232 100	55 38 75 197 83 37 187 49
Labarers, except farm Farm workers Service workers¹ Cleaning and food service workers Protective service workers Personal and health service workers Private household workers	4 051 2 220 421 1 144	744 370 775 448 77 188 149	1 615 289 3 276 1 772 344 956 1 042	2 069 1 165 216 578 855	550 229 1 207 607 128 378 187	135 28 178 83 22 35 16	102 46 63 52 6 19	132 13 172 89 22 53 54	-	52 73 31 11 31 4	121 198 142 11 39 47	110 91 51 5 30 9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 132 964 624 983 4 392 1 371	296 165 121 176 539 144	12 936 1 836 799 503 807 3 853 1 227 2 280	1 063 506 256 382 1 903 629	5 483 773 293 247 425 1 950 598 863	586 39 10 14 23 118 29	34 18 13 4 49 10	68 26 25 24 135 58	-	39 26 5 31 72 7	33 27 44 62 122 27	83 58 20 32 43 13 89
Operatives, including transport Other blue-collar workers Farm workers Service workers, except private household Private household workers	581 146 2 535	65 48	516 98 2 001 1 042	303 14 1 260	213 84 741 187	10 8 130 16	25 6 46 19	 84 54	= =	15 9 58 4	5 20 146 47	70 70 9
INDUSTRY	40 578	7 828	32 750	17 939	14 811	1 776	862	1 312	-	1 087	1 681	1 110 108
Tetal employed, 16 years old and over	3 873 10 419 3 616 2 290 1 372 1 646	1 147 2 031 505 596 161 197	2 726 8 388 3 111 1 694 1 211 1 449 5 528	1 234 4 753 1 849 947 554 730	1 492 3 635 1 262 747 657 719 2 595	Ì	103 240 57 100 27 13 97	128 101 23 152 27 30 193	-	362 209 83 100 18 13 122	288 203 51 114 70 59 397	364 107 53 9 29 159
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 056 2 889 1 816 2 483 1 147 1 801	140 337 224 476 154 378	1 436 916 2 552 1 592 2 007 993 1 423 835	492 1 672 992 1 183 592 783	726 424 880 600 824 401 640 471	23 69 47 24 58 12 62 50	29 4 29 15 80 45 28 52	81 31 83 113 69 75 149 80	-	14 5 37 16 62 16 42 71	31 120 27 96 6 43 174	21 29 111 54 146
CLASS OF WORKER Tetal employed, 16 years old and over	40 578	7 828	32 750		14 811	1 776	862	1 312	-	1 087	1 681 1 120	1 110 696
Private wage and solary workers Government workers Local government workers Self-emplayed workers Unpaid family workers	31 680 5 497 2 212 3 139	5 425 1 307 342 972	26 255 4 190 1 870 2 167 138	14 433 2 346 1 134 1 077	11 822 1 844 736 1 090 55	1 561 150 34 60 5	654 146 33 62	743 365 154 185 19	- - - -	642 191 40 219 35	1 129 221 27 297 34	234 54 149 31

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

ſ	Wilmington											
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over Labor force Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force	1 080 730 67.6 730 698 32 4.4	1 410 987 70.0 976 952 24 2.5	1 108 840 75.8 835 831 4 0.5	1 143 894 78.2 890 890 - - 249	1 623 1 332 82.1 1 263 1 234 29 2.3	867 698 80.5 698 698 — —	528 479 90.7 470 470 - - - 49	1 130 975 86.3 971 942 29 3.0	927 787 84.9 782 765 17 2.2	929 765 82.3 749 724 25 3.3	1 289 774 60.0 761 726 35 4.6	1 083 738 68.1 723 723
Inmate of institution Enrolled in school Other under 65 years Other 65 years and over	33 90 130 97	4 78 137 204	65 76 127	84 62 103	100 112 79	68 23 78	34 5 10	36 79 40	47 26 67	23 89 52	150 245 120	90 124 125
Mele, 16 to 21 years old Not enrolled in school Not high school graduates Unemployed or not in lobor force	184 70 65 22	1 9 1 74 19 14	186 53 28 16	162 43 8 -	263 102 36 8	105 13 5 5	46 13 	195 123 73 29	155 66 25	125 88 42 14	264 98 49 45	175 75 63 19
Famale, 16 years old and over Labor force Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force Not in labor force	1 416 683 48.2 683 643 40 5.9	1 749 848 48.5 848 820 28 3.3 901	1 231 563 45.7 563 554 9 1.6 668	1 295 463 35.8 463 427 36 7.8 832	1 874 966 51.5 961 929 32 3.3 908	1 122 319 28.4 319 297 22 6.9 803	529 249 47.1 249 234 15 6.0 280	1 216 585 48.1 585 553 32 5.5 631	1 052 476 45.2 476 466 10 2.1 576	1 283 563 43.9 563 512 51 9.1 720	1 814 694 38.3 694 668 26 3.7 1 120	1 490 697 46.8 697 676 21 3.0 793
Married women, husband present In lobor force With own children under 6 years In labor force	584 313 130 71	938 505 187 122	748 328 162 62	859 298 152 44	1 207 633 342 115	726 201 82 18	389 186 75 27	806 360 316 113	679 281 109 18	669 252 319 90	665 217 145 38	580 301 126 64
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers Health workers Teachers, elementary and secondary schools Managers and administrators, except farm Solaried Self-employed in retail trade	1 341 62 12 32 56 51 5	1 772 191 21 95 101 80 15	1 385 288 47 68 198 149 32	1 317 384 61 55 261 232 5	2 163 398 63 127 288 205 27	995 252 64 46 405 317 37	704 151 38 16 94 89	1 495 54 16 5 68 43	1 231 96 23 22 136 84 21	1 236 39 6 11 36 25 5	1 394 78 9 47 15 6	1 399 111 23 38 28 28
Sales workers Retail trade Clerical and kindred workers Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers Construction craftsmen Mechanics and repairmen Operatives, except transport Transport equipment operatives	52 25 139 113 22 39 297	153 83 241 242 45 46 368 65	119 55 277 191 60 42 116 20	162 73 205 131 29 31 57	179 115 461 301 84 88 248 64	40 19 136 70 16 14 36	36 5 137 129 32 21 76 5	105 96 201 391 139 87 377 128	113 64 210 288 94 73 185 46	83 34 234 268 72 61 210	29 29 79 196 81 21 272 58	30 12 198 155 62 40 234 78
Laborers, except farm Form workers Service workers¹ Cleaning and food service workers Protective service workers Personal and health service workers Private household workers	162 5 239 189 5 39	104 250 104 28 101 57	36 	15 4 64 34 11 19 15	41 5 166 66 40 56 12	16 5 22 13 4 5	43 33 21 12	32 139 67 9 52	23 18 112 56 28 28	169 85 18 66 22	176 283 194 	133 4 254 148 23 59 174
Female employed, 16 years old and aver	643 39 27 12 25 99 27	820 118 75 35 55 183 53	554 126 62 41 40 197 75	427 139 44 33 36 142 69	929 217 92 26 64 346 115	297 75 46 36 9 131 30	234 49 16 12 11 111 43	553 35 5 - 39 128 35	466 44 5 34 21 150 36	512 17 11 16 28 178 61	668 62 47 29 38 12	676 57 22 11 15 135 41
Operatives, including transport Other blue-collor workers Farm workers Service workers, except private household Private household workers	148 27 5 146 142	159 47 — 166 57	43 11 62 34	23 - 39 15	137 35 - 92 12	19 9 - 18 -	24 15 - 12 -	212 25 - 114 -	109 37 67 4	124 19 - 108 22	152 10 - 169 208	138 174
INDUSTRY												1 200
Total employed, 16 years old and over	48 175	1 772 94 475 123 80 35 51 336	1 385 74 262 81 70 74 66 294	1 317 75 312 92 47 46 100 207	2 163 147 551 174 85 44 94 418	995 59 178 50 55 47 48 171	704 38 203 72 37 54 35 90	1 495 151 613 311 96 9 64 272	1 231 100 333 143 59 50 58 317	1 236 101 437 149 75 32 55 169	1 394 126 358 183 93 17 30 162	1 399 82 321 136 98 57 44 187
Finance, insurance, and real estate	226 87 102 29	61 23 179 117 165 64 52 40	107 33 58 47 109 63 96 32	89 43 64 83 109 78 49 15	120 86 110 99 172 53 134 50	73 9 16 71 91 100 43 34	36 24 24 49 40 6 53 15	41 52 21 84 27 19 46	26 48 29 80 36 14 55 26	48 29 84 73 32 29 60 12	17 29 306 65 90 36 31 34	30 36 266 79 101 57 9
CLASS OF WORKER												
Tetal empleyed, 16 years old and over Private wage and salary workers Government workers Local government workers Self-employed workers Unpaid family workers	1 145 172 74 24	1 772 1 458 219 139 95	1 385 1 052 223 81 101 9	1 317 1 023 203 103 91	2 163 1 599 364 139 173 27	995 678 147 73 155 15	704 586 74 22 44 	1 495 1 299 142 81 54	1 231 971 128 45 105 27	1 236 1 088 111 39 32 5	1 394 1 151 184 131 59	1 399 1 165 171 119 63

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

,	Data based on san		ngton — Con.	Raze 101 deliver	I ligores (po			ce of New Han			
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Troct 0108	Tract 0115	Tract 0115.99	Tract 0116
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							_	43	1 608	301	1 465
Male, 16 years old and over Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force	470 310 66.0 310 290 20 6.5	863 521 60.4 516 489 27 5.2	40 30 75.0 30 30 	-	32 24 75.0 24 24 -		5 5	31 31 100.0 31 31	1 271 79.0 1 265 1 234 31 2.5 337	301 100.0 - - - - -	1 251 85.4 1 178 1 155 23 2.0 214 26
Inmate of institution farolled in school Other under 65 years Other 65 years and over	25 47 88	86 152 104	5 - 5 5	- -	7	•••	-	- - -	93 46 70 257 102	- - - 122 122	52 61 75 171 70
Male, 16 to 21 years old Not enrolled in school Not high school graduates Unemployed or not in labor force	39 39 6	79 48 27	-	= =	-	•••	- - - 15	- - - 43	60 19	19	56 18 1 419
Labor force Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force Over the state of th	777 227 29.2 227 200 27 11.9 550	1 182 495 41.9 495 434 61 12.3 687	73 36 49.3 36 36 - 37		26 4 15.4 4 4 -		11 11 11 4	25 58.1 25 25 25 18	708 44.8 708 688 20 2.8 871	-	714 50.3 714 705 9 1.3 705
Married women, husband present In labor force	267 58 57 -	402 192 73 17	28 13 - -	- - - - -	22 4 9 -	***	5 -	20 20 15	525 351 115	-	531 372 150
Total employed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred warkers Health warkers Teachers, elementary and secondary Schools Monagers and administrators, except form Solaried Self-employed in retail trade	490 77 - 40 9	923 54 17 14 14 5	66 15 11		28 8 8 		16 10 	56 	1 922 116 27 - 180 159	- - - - -	209 209 23 58 150 120
Soles workers Retail trade Clerical and kindred workers Croftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers Construction croftsmen Mechanics and repairmen Operatives, except transport Transport equipment operatives	10 56 103 42 17 69	9 9 17 87 37 16 194 60	5 18 9 - 14	1111111	7 3		6	5 15 4 5 20	114 61 333 373 90 95 401 84	- - - - - -	102 61 254 311 77 106 338 102
laborers, except form form workers Service workers¹ Cleaning and food service workers Protective service workers Personal and health service workers Private household workers	69 53 28 20 30	143 19 169 132 9 28 157	- 5 - - 5		3 5 5 -		- - - - - - 11	10 6 25	90 79 138 86 15 26 14	-	81 176 93 6 6 8 50
Famele employed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers Techners, elementary and secondary schools Managers and administrators, except farm Sales workers Clerical and kindred workers Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 37 19	434 36 14 - 15 6	36 - - - 13 7	-	4		5 6 -	5 -	45 	1	92 47 17 14 167 50 173 31
Operatives, including transport Other blue-caller workers Form workers Service workers, except private household Private household workers	12 32	5 9 92 157	4 - 5 -	-	- - -	***	-	6	40 21 94 14	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	43 118 50
INDUSTRY Total employed, 16 years old and over	66 90 26 16 10 22 67 9 37 55 11	923 50 234 108 60 29 15 56 16 5 229 39 47 29	66 19 17 7 11 - 4	1110110	28 3 - 4 8 - 8 - 8		16	56 4 37 12 	1 922 200 678 187 96 67 91 295 47 39 56 44 65 13		1 860 142 556 234 75 84 269 53 77 197 35 94 33 36
Public administration	20 10	923	66	- -	28 19			56 51	127 1 922 1 622	-	1 860 1 607
Private wage and salary workers Government workers Local government workers Self-employed workers Unpoid family workers	400 47 15 43	752 150 68 21	47 6 - 13 -	- - - - -	19 5 5 4 -		10	5 5 -	233 87 63 4	- · ·	172 84 81 -

Uncludes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

	[Data based on s		of New Hanov			s (percent,	median, etc.) ui			iew Hanover	County	
Census Tracts	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
	0117	0118	0119	0120	0121	0122	0103	0105	0108	0116	0119	0120
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over Labor force Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor force Not in labor force	1 269 1 019 80.3 999 988 11 1.1	573 479 83.6 479 472 7 1.5	1 919 1 555 81.0 1 541 1 531 10 0.6	2 754 2 374 86.2 2 336 2 304 32 1.4 380	1 378 1 089 79-0 1 037 1 020 17 1.6	1 063 852 80.2 588 588 - - 211	1 108 840 75.8 835 831 4 0.5	1 628 1 337 82.1 1 268 1 239 29 2.3	1 161 1 006 86.6 1 002 973 29 2.9	1 505 1 281 85.1 1 208 1 185 23 1.9	1 919 1 555 81.0 1 541 1 531 10 0.6	2 786 2 398 86.1 2 360 2 328 32 1.4 388
Inmate of institution Enrolled in school Other under 65 years Other 65 years and over	35 72 56 87	33 14 47	23 97 78 166	166 76 138	94 112 83	29 73 109	65 76 127	100 112 79	36 79 40	26 57 61 80	23 97 78 166	174 76 138
Male, 16 to 21 years eld Not enrolled in school Not high school graduates Unemplayed or not in labor force	179 78 47 —	124 34 19	198 55 22 14	409 98 23 5	1 95 69 31 11	1 80 105 23 11	186 53 28 16	263 102 36 8	1 95 123 73 29	176 70 56 18	198 55 22 14	416 98 23 5
female, 16 years old and over Labor force Percent of total Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Percent of civilian labor farce Not in labor force	1 387 572 41.2 566 557 9 1.6	587 246 41.9 246 222 24 9.8 341	2 219 983 44.3 983 953 30 3.1 1 236	2 922 1 270 43.5 1 270 1 243 27 2.1 1 652	1 510 673 44.6 673 637 36 5.3 837	1 019 466 45.7 466 437 29 6.2 553	1 236 568 46.0 568 559 9 1.6 668	1 889 977 51.7 972 940 32 3.3 912	1 259 610 48.5 610 578 32 5.2 649	750 50.3 750 741 9 1.2 742	2 219 983 44.3 983 953 30 3.1 1 236	2 948 1 274 43.2 1 274 1 247 27 2,1 1 674
Married women, husband present In labor force With own children under 6 years In labor force	935 411 255 69	347 113 122 17	1 465 609 385 134	2 176 945 709 209	1 068 502 284 96	698 306 123 34	748 328 162 62	1 212 638 342 115	831 380 336 128	973 544 372 150	1 465 609 385 134	2 198 949 718 209
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers Health workers Teachers, elementary and secondary schools Managers and administrators, except form Salaried Self-employed in retail trade	234 57 58 140 107	694 184 37 29 106 73 21	2 484 329 54 80 297 258 20	3 547 808 156 131 557 483 53	1 657 92 9 14 88 53 12	1 025 71 	1 390 288 47 68 198 149 32	2 179 398 63 127 298 205 37	1 551 54 16 5 68 43	1 926 209 23 58 165 131	2 484 329 54 80 297 258 20	3 575 816 164 131 562 488 53
Sales workers Retail trade Clerical and kindred workers Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers Construction craftsmen Mechanics and repairmen Operatives, except fransport Transport equipment operatives	53 315 312 101 91 171	77 5 119 69 4 16 5	286 201 453 444 115 95 266 105	381 200 657 471 84 97 241 37	124 84 335 448 107 108 278 93	75 61 152 169 79 31 134 50	319 55 282 191 60 42 116 20	179 115 467 301 84 88 248 64	105 96 206 406 143 92 397 128	107 61 272 320 86 106 352 102	286 201 453 444 115 95 266 105	381 200 657 478 84 100 241
Laborers, except farm farm workers Service workers' Cleaning and faod service workers Protective service workers Personal and health service workers Private household workers	15 122 76 30	32 7 75 34 15 26 5	96 6 148 57 20 63 54	91 25 226 93 14 87 53	62 9 124 42 23 53 4	34 7 192 126 5 45	36 	41 5 166 66 40 56 12	42 - 145 67 9 52	87 81 181 93 6 73 50	96 6 148 57 20 63 54	94 25 231 93 19 87 53
Female employed, 16 years old and over	112 39 - 31 255	222 44 15 11 10 83 24	953 149 67 44 125 360 103	1 243 275 101 48 115 500 160	637 40 14 34 52 250 95	437 16 10 56 37 92 15	559 126 62 41 40 202 75	940 217 92 31 64 352 115	578 35 5 - 39 133 35	741 92 47 17 14 180 57	953 149 67 44 125 360 103	1 247 279 101 48 115 500 160
Operatives, including transport Other blue-collar workers Farm workers Service workers, except private household Private household workers	16 4 54	19 - 50 S	79 59 6 77 54	68 23 10 151 53	186 25 - 46 4	91 - 145	43 11 	137 35 - 92 12	226 25 - 120	187 35 43 123 50	79 59 6 77 54	68 23 10 151 53
INDUSTRY												
Tetal employed, 16 years old and over	168 368 106 - 65 36	694 41 100 46 23 35 53 78	2 484 272 533 214 135 144 145 531	3 547 313 742 260 181 205 128 593	1 657 233 460 176 137 60 113 219	1 025 119 140 27 35 25 15 329	1 390 74 267 81 70 74 66 294	2 179 147 557 174 85 44 94 428	1 551 155 650 323 96 9 69 272	1 926 161 583 241 86 85 84 273	2 484 272 533 214 135 144 145 531	3 575 313 745 260 181 209 128 601
Finance, insurance, and real estate	57 66 100 98 47	76 21 36 48 69 57 43 14	119 46 125 125 124 40 116 29	241 117 220 201 253 146 146 61	61 31 83 41 66 41 79 33	45 31 97 6 55 24 44 60	107 33 58 47 109 63 96 32	120 86 110 99 172 53 134 50	41 57 21 84 27 19 51	53 77 202 35 94 33 42	119 46 125 125 124 40 116 29	241 117 220 209 253 146 151
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over Private wage and salary workers Government workers Local government workers Self-employed workers Unpaid family workers	1 236 216 95 89	694 488 124 38 82	2 484 1 962 368 150 142 12	3 547 2 826 455 125 249 17	1 657 1 374 158 72 125	1 025 645 113 80 249 18	1 390 1 057 223 81 101 9	2 179 1 605 364 139 183 27	1 551 1 350 147 86 54	1 926 1 654 178 84 94	2 484 1 962 368 150 142 12	3 575 2 845 460 130 253 17

Uncludes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

	[Data based o	on sample, see		nimum base for		ires (percent, m	nedian, etc.) (nswick County			
Census Tracts	Total 5MSA	Brunswick County		Wilmington	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0203.99	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND		,								···	- # * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * 	
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS All families Less than \$1,000 - \$1,000 to \$1,999 - \$2,000 to \$1,999 - \$3,000 to \$3,999 - \$4,000 to \$4,999 - \$5,000 to \$5,999 - \$6,000 to \$6,999 - \$7,000 to \$6,999 - \$9,000 to \$6,999 - \$9,000 to \$1,999 - \$10,000 to \$11,999 - \$10,000 to \$11,999 - \$12,000 to \$14,999 - \$15,000 to \$42,999 - \$9,000 to \$49,999 - \$15,000 to \$42,999 - \$15,000 to \$49,999 - \$15,000 to \$40,999 - \$15,000 to \$40,099 - \$15,000 to \$40,000 to \$40,	1 838 2 125 2 206 2 082 1 933 1 992 1 909 3 518 2 962 2 727 635 122 \$7 880 \$8 951	6 198 334 540 432 449 593 548 496 362 436 665 411 407 84 15 \$6 409 \$7 468	21 994 613 1 038 1 186 1 389 1 532 1 658 1 571 1 556 1 483 2 853 2 551 2 320 551 107 \$8 272 \$9 368 28 563 \$6 738	12 074 388 850 851 973 971 1 050 800 775 800 771 1 233 1 046 976 357 45 986 \$8 651	9 920 225 188 335 416 561 608 796 756 756 756 1 505 1 344 194 42 \$9 642 \$10 241	1 289 70 125 42 55 80 155 108 79 94 105 159 131 86 — \$7 120 \$7 491 1 456 \$6 417	634 12 54 31 44 45 55 89 21 50 78 61 11 \$6 95 56 11 \$1 \$2 \$4 97 56 11 \$2 \$4 97 78 89 78 89 78 89 78 89 78 89 78 89 78 89 78 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89	1 095 76 92 64 107 83 67 88 76 85 75 115 73 62 32 - \$6 665 \$7 623 1 407 \$5 342	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	896 16 65 76 48 133 88 112 54 53 61 85 54 57 108 985	1 339 72 140 170 106 168 63 74 82 82 37 130 15 \$1 93 26 15 \$5 214 \$7 611	945 88 64 49 74 86 81 50 72 70 115 43 54 10 \$6 973 1 121 \$5
Median income	\$6 482 \$7 740 7 624 \$2 252	\$5 593 \$6 730 1 055 \$1 426	\$7 997 6 569 \$2 428	\$7 175 4 521 \$2 212	\$9 137 2 048 \$2 888	\$6 893 167 \$1 337	\$7 339 90 \$925 \$1 969	\$6 551 312 \$1 925 \$2 789	\$5 482 58 \$5 067 \$5 482	\$6 634 89 \$1 833 \$1 861	\$6 937 163 \$953 \$1 406	\$6 225 176 \$1 300 \$2 205
Mean incomeTYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES	\$3 265	\$2 396	\$3 405	\$3 230	\$3 790	\$2 272	\$1.404	\$2 707	\$3 462	\$1 001	ψ1 400	\$2 203
All families With wage or salary income Mean wage or salary income With nonform self-employment income Mean nonform self-employment income With farm self-employment income Mean farm self-employment income With Social Security income Mean Social Security income With public assistance or public welfare income Mean public assistance or public welfare income With other income Mean other income	\$8 272 3 055 \$8 468 941 \$2 304 5 469 \$1 429 1 053 \$968	6 198 5 196 \$6 926 941 \$5 439 735 \$1 752 1 539 \$1 255 247 \$825 1 010	21 994 19 282 \$8 635 2 114 \$9 817 206 \$4 267 3 930 \$1 497 806 \$1 012 4 915 \$2 282	12 074 10 299 \$7 789 1 075 \$11 317 68 \$3 313 2 501 \$1 522 699 \$1 007 2 860 \$2 566	9 920 8 983 \$9 606 1 039 \$8 264 138 \$4 750 1 429 \$1 453 107 \$1 045 2 055 \$1 886	1 289 1 159 \$7 588 51 \$7 852 40 \$1 335 195 \$1 059 \$4 \$820 40 \$3 913	634 565 \$7 714 44 \$5 275 46 \$1 120 188 \$1 332 30 \$540 152 \$1 495	1 095 893 \$6 706 212 \$6 071 43 \$1 427 331 \$1 380 17 267 \$1 988		896 720 \$6 540 238 \$3 772 167 \$933 207 \$1 254 56 \$778 212 \$1 431	1 339 1 086 470 283 \$6 582 243 \$1 697 361 \$1 280 63 \$957 248 \$1 478	945 773 \$6 611 113 \$3 876 196 \$2 821 257 \$1 150 27 \$606 91 \$1 943
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL]
Percent of families with incomes: Less than .50 of poverty level	4.9 5.0 6.1 6.3 13.4 22.9	10.4 5.8 6.7 8.1 8.5 13.9 21.8 24.8	5.2 4.6 4.5 5.5 5.6 13.3 23.2 38.1	7.0 6.8 6.2 6,4 6.7 13.3 20.8 32.9	3.0 2.0 2.5 4.4 4.3 13.2 26.1 44.4	10.6 6.1 6.8 7.1 6.1 10.2 26.4 26.6	3.9 5.5 8.5 14.2 7.1 17.0 18.0 25.7	9.9 6.2 3.3 6.2 10.7 15.3 23.3 25.2	-	6.6 6.1 5.7 10.4 9.0 18.0 20.8 23.4	14.7 7.2 6.6 7.2 9.0 12.5 20.5 22.3	12.4 3.0 10.5 6.6 8.8 13.7 19.3 25.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						***	,,,	212		165	382	244
Families Percent of all families Mean family income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Mean size of family With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Families with female head With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years Percent in labor force Mean number of related children under 6 years Percent in labor force	4 573 16.2 \$1 976 \$1 584 3.99 3 049 3.04 1 504 1 504 1 433 2.85 664 46.7 1.76	1 420 22.9 \$1 877 \$1 736 9.8 4.26 904 3.29 452 1.74 384 279 2.87 106 25.5 1.82	3 153 14.3 \$2 021 \$1 516 15.7 3.87 2 145 2.94 1 052 1.68 1 427 1 154 2.85 558 50.7	2 414 20.0 \$2 086 \$1 512 3.98 1 710 3.00 890 1.71 1 158 945 2.92 483 49.7 1.81	739 7.4 \$1 809 \$1 528 6.4 3.52 435 2.70 162 1.52 269 209 2.55 57.3 1.35	303 23.5 \$1 936 \$1 856 14.9 4.48 208 3.36 96 11.89 116 79 2.70 22	114 18.0 \$2 339 \$1 344 9.6 4.27 76 3.25 52 1.77 41 30 3.03 24	19.4 \$1 370 \$1 947 3.8 3.52 118 2.97 51 1.51 76 49 2.80		18.4 \$2 266 \$1 275 11.5 3.90 96 3.01 54 1.46 22 18 	28.5 \$1 786 \$1 958 13.4 4.87 268 3.53 155 1.85 73 2.85 28 35.7 2.46	25.8 \$1 909 \$1 553 2.0 3.89 138 3.22 44 1.66 44 30 3.37
Jemily heads Percent 65 years and over Civilian mole heads under 65 years Percent in lobor force	1 983	1 420 27.0 719 66.2	3 153 19.9 1 264 72.5	2 414 18.3 939 72.6	739 25.4 325 72.3	303 21.8 134 69.4	114 26.3 54 64.8	212 34.0 82 74.4	-	165 23.0 114 63.2	382 22.8 222 68.0	36.9 113 56.6
Unrelated individuals Percent of all unrelated individuals Mean income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Percent 65 years and over	45.9 \$814 \$992 12.9	605 64.5 \$641 \$1 065 17.2 56.5	2 631 43.0 \$853 \$975 12.0 41.7	2 037 45,1 \$871 \$961 13.5 42.0	594 37.3 \$792 \$1 024 6.7 40.7	109 65.3 \$863 \$952 26.6 56.0	62 68.9 \$480 \$1 339 27.4 38.7	54.5 \$201 \$1 174 4.3 65.9	-	47 52.8 \$707 \$1 106 6.4 42.6	126 77.3 \$761 \$1 025 29.4 69.8	123 69.9 \$872 \$931 9.8 47.2
Persons Percent of all persons Percent receiving Social Security Income Percent 65 years and over Percent receiving Social Security Income Related children under 18 years Percent living with both parents	20.3 17.1 14.7 78.4 8 991	6 653 27.7 19.9 15.1 81.5 2 820 60.9	14 838 18.1 15.8 14.5 76.9 6 171 41.7	11 643 25.3 15.1 13.5 76.2 5 075 40.9	3 195 8.9 18.4 17.9 78.9 1 096 45,2	1 467 27.8 15.2 11.9 80.6 671 51.1	.549 21.5 21.1 13.8 72.4 220 60.0	885 23.1 24.3 23.4 88.9 276 56.9	-	691 20.2 25.9 13.7 90.5 302 78.5	1 988 37.2 17.3 11.8 87.2 911 63.8	1 073 29.6 22.9 20.4 68.5 440 60.9
Heuseholds Percent of all households Owner occupied Mean value of unit Renter occupied Meon gross rent Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20.7 2 601 \$9 700 3 252	1 245 26.8 829 \$8 200 416 \$34 45.9	4 608 19,5 1 772 \$10 400 2 836 \$64 10,7	3 667 25.4 1 177 \$9 600 2 490 \$61 8.2	941 10.2 595 \$12 000 346 \$84 20.4	292 29.9 173 \$7 900 119 \$34 63.4	88 19.5 47 \$8 100 41 \$35 54.5	258 22.7 166 \$14 700 92 \$62 14.0		111 19.3 80 \$6 400 31 \$47 35,1	315 35.0 218 \$6 200 97 \$10 55.6	181 30.2 145 \$5 000 36 \$14 49.2

*Excludes inmotes of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

Ţ.	Data based on s	ampie, see le	a, rorman	non ouse for	uatived ingol	Wilming		ic meaning of				
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Troct 0112
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS					-							
All femilies Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$4,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$8,999 \$9,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$1,999 \$10,000 to \$1,999 \$10,000 to \$24,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$50,000 or more Median income Median income Median income Median income Median income Median income	719 21 95 112 57 92 74 45 40 60 35 42 24 13 9 \$4 810 \$5 729 1 297 \$3 205 \$4 54 547	1 108 39 41 101 85 117 127 63 55 64 93 139 85 10 9 \$6 698 \$8 200 1 513 \$5 213 \$6 817	902 5 36 35 64 48 75 76 33 74 77 133 109 137 \$9 065 \$9 412 1 125 \$7 888 \$8 889	917 28 19 9 49 42 71 28 34 121 141 179 77 77 16 \$11 248 \$13 915	1 371 5 31 65 47 72 81 138 158 108 90 215 225 113 23 - \$8 819 \$9 545	771	432 - 18 - 8 15 15 33 42 40 90 71 85 15 - \$11 000 \$11 583 \$31 \$42 40 90 \$15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	999 18 33 28 56 73 131 109 100 78 122 135 92 24 - \$7 515 \$7 710 1 175 \$6 793 \$7 076	761 11 4 20 42 46 73 73 91 82 63 121 67 63 5 \$7 58 250 \$8 713 935 \$7 599 \$8 067	910 71 57 54 64 66 126 127 60 109 60 46 49 21 	1 202 76 229 193 217 134 129 55 24 44 16 33 28 19 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	818 25 65 71 100 121 92 60 43 69 53 20 17 - - \$5 293 \$5 850 1 337 \$4 301 \$4 726
Unrelated individuals	578 \$2 052 \$3 076	405 \$2 274 \$3 035	223 \$3 773 \$3 748	294 \$3 780 \$5 576	378 \$3 020 \$3 642	188 \$4 045 \$5 062	99 \$4 426 \$5 220	176 \$3 323 \$3 478	174 \$3 129 \$5 240	302 \$1 980 \$2 978	383 \$1 329 \$2 102	519 \$2 614 \$2 955
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES All femilies With wage or salary income Mean wage or salary income With nonfarm self-employment income Mean nonfarm self-employment income With farm self-employment income With Social Security income With Social Security income With public assistance or public welfare income Mean public assistance or public welfare income Mith other income Mean other income Mean other income	719 631 \$5 430 28 \$1 895 201 \$1 202 70 \$1 109 130 \$2 465	1 108 943 \$7 644 76 \$7 325 8 361 \$1 673 50 \$610 265 \$2 575	902 808 \$8 837 107 \$5 020 16 241 \$1 763 23 266 \$1 355	917 781 \$11 698 124 \$16 574 15 165 \$2 267 - 382 \$3 078	1 371 1 244 \$8 658 143 \$6 421 5 223 \$1 693 9 359 \$2 336	771 600 \$14 229 184 \$28 192 10 96 \$2 157 427 \$5 576	432 406 \$10 106 56 \$10 596 — 37 \$1 689 — 134 \$1 828	999 941 \$7 504 54 \$8 250 9 106 \$1 233 3 68 \$872	761 647 \$8 372 98 \$7 469 5 113 \$1 395 12 187 \$1 622	910 810 \$6 168 25 \$6 950 	1 202 904 \$4 454 55 \$3 217 	818 697 \$5 841 50 \$1 912
Percent of families with incomes: Less than .50 of poverty level	9.5 11.0 14.6 12.0 8.8 12.1 16.7	3.9 4.7 8.4 9.0 5.4 13.7 22.6 32.3	1.1 4.1 3.0 4.8 4.0 14.3 24.2 44.6	3.5 1.3 2.0 0.4 4.3 8.9 20.4 59.2	0.4 3.0 3.3 3.4 4.4 12.0 32.3 41.3	1.8 0.6 1.3 1.2 5.1 13.2 76.8	0.9 1.4 - 1.9 11.8 20.8 63.2	3.1 3.7 4.3 5.6 9.6 19.4 23.4 30.8	1.4 2.0 3.0 4.2 3.2 14.8 36.3 35.1	10.8 7.4 2.7 3.8 10.1 19.7 24.0 21.5	21.3 19.8 12.6 10.1 8.0 11.8 8.7 7.7	10.3 5.7 9.5 13.6 9.7 15.5 21.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	252	188	74	62	91	19	10	111	49	190	646	209
Femilies Percent of all families Mean family income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Mean size of family With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Families with female head With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years Percent in lobar force Mean number of related children under 6 years	35.0 \$2 322 \$1 300 17.5 4.20 150 3.63 2.18 139 83 3.43 51 3.92 2.25	\$2 015 \$1 203 \$1 203 \$1.1 3.34 106 2.63 60 1.40 41 2.76 41 2.76 18.5	\$2 278 \$1 152 4.1 4.16 37 4.49 10 25 20 	\$1 344 \$1 622 2.92 2.92 2.28 16 29 1.4 	\$2 249 \$935 - 3.27 52 2.52 32 1.47 25 20 	2.5	2.3 6 	\$2 256 \$1 360 \$2.7 3.83 97 2.38 54 1.46 54 50 1.88 23	6.4 \$2 174 \$1 186 16.3 3.49 31 2.68 19 	20.9 \$1 497 \$1 926 24.2 3.67 1.27 2.83 76 1.61 97 79 2.92 37 59.5 1.65	\$2 236 \$1 763 24.5 4.62 542 3.30 264 1.86 328 3.17 173 58.4 1.83	25.6 \$2 328 \$1 620 27.8 4.30 169 3.02 92 1.50 91 91 2.95 49
Femily heads Percent 65 years and over Civilian male heads under 65 years Percent in labor force	17.9	188 30.9 83 69.9	74 41.9 22	62 17.7 29 65.5	91 20.9 47 61.7	19 6 	10 - 4	9.0 47 89.4	28.6 22	190 10.5 82 68.3	646 9.9 249 75.9	209 17.2 95 68.4
Unreleted individuels Percent of all unrelated individuals Mean income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Percent 65 years and over	45.5 \$907 \$944 4.9	170 42.0 \$781 \$1 052 2.9 36.5	72 32.3 \$970 \$795 - 90.3	97 33.0 \$926 \$913 5.2 51.5	147 38.9 \$874 \$981 8.8 45.6	37 19.7 \$818 \$958 - 67.6	9.1 –	56 31.8 \$796 \$1 061 39.3 32.1	31 17.8 \$1 311 \$449 — 87.1	149 49.3 \$1 158 \$685 13.4 29.5	253 66.1 \$862 \$960 20.2 38.7	199 38.3 \$666 \$1 163 8.5 44.2
Persens Percent of all persons Percent receiving Social Security income Percent 65 years and over Percent receiving Social Security income Related children under 18 years Percent living with both parents	38.1 15.5 13.6 68.3 574	798 19.4 26.3 20.6 80.5 284 43.3	380 12.4 29.7 28.4 91.7 166 51.8	278 8.8 13.7 21.9 62.3 61 52.5	445 9.1 16.9 20.2 73.3 145 62.1	87 3.2 46.0 54.0 72.3 10	61 4.2 16.4 — 34 55.9	481 13,3 14.6 9.4 91.1 216 40.3	7.6 27.2 26.7 94.4 88 63.6	846 26.0 13.7 9.0 75.0 380 31.6	3 236 62.3 8.3 6.7 75.5 1 715 36.1	1 097 31.4 11.5 13.2 73.8 463 45.6
Households Percent of all households Owner accupied Mean value of unit Renter accupied Mean gross rent Percent lacking some ar all plumbing facilities	40.4 210 \$7 500 244 \$61	302 22.6 190 \$8 700 112 \$66 7.0	120 11.6 68 \$12 100 52 \$85 10.8	112 10.0 85 \$22 800 27 \$97	169 10.8 36 \$9 600 133 \$101	46 4.9 20 26 \$82	19 3.7 10 9	140 13.8 15 125 \$76 2.9	72 8.6 63 \$8 600 9	184 30.2 5 179 \$64	834 56.3 218 \$7 800 616 \$57 6.0	337 28.4 127 \$6 800 210 \$69 14.5

¹Excludes inmotes of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in borrocks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

	[20,10		mington — Con.	adde for defive	o ligores (p.	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		once of New Ho			
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0115	Tract 0115.99	Tract 0116
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$8,999 \$9,000 to \$8,999 \$10,000 to \$1,1,999 \$12,000 to \$11,999 \$12,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 or \$44,999 \$55,000 to \$44,999 \$55,000 to \$44,999 \$55,000 or more Median income	24 111 70 53 46 20 32 18 5 9 4 6	677 60 116 65 111 96 51 50 42 33 8 25 9 - 11 - \$3 878 \$4 579	46 5 - 5 - - 11 - 5 - - 20 - - - 20 - - 400 \$11 470	-	21		655	36 	1 227 		1 186 29 24 49 62 90 61 82 78 73 271 122 105 12 10 \$9 89 73 271 105 12 10 59 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Families and unrelated individuals Median income Mean income	785 \$1 988 \$3 244	1 114 \$2 651 \$3 501	46 \$9 400 \$11 470	- -	21 	•••	11 	36 \$5 300 \$5 842	1 388 \$8 365 \$8 367	301 \$3 117 \$3 735	1 397 \$8 112 \$8 743
Unrelated individuals	365 \$1 184 \$1 958	437 \$1 275 \$1 831		=	-	•••	-	<u>-</u>	161 \$2 114 \$2 512	301 \$3 117 \$3 735	211 \$2 940 \$3 933
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES All femilies With wage or solary income Mean wage or solary income With nonfarm self-employment income Mean nonfarm self-employment income Mean nonfarm self-employment income With Social Security income With Social Security income Mean Social Security income With public assistance or public welfare income With public assistance or public welfare income With other income With other income Mean other income	420 263 \$4 681 43 \$5 010 	677 566 \$4 532 14 164 \$1 082 99 \$905 119 \$1 327	46 41 \$7 998 14 - 10 		21 17 4 5		11 6 5 6 	36 36 \$5 710 	1 227 1 145 \$8 993 67 \$4 072 29 \$3 355 157 \$1 491 4 221 \$1 362		1 186 1 105 \$8 468 76 \$9 413 23 149 \$1 308 39 \$1 085 171 \$4 346
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL											
Percent of families with incomes: Less than .50 of poverty level	17.4 17.9 13.1 8.1 13.3 14.5 6.9 8.8	19.1 15.1 10.2 11.7 14.3 12.4 9.3 8.0	10.9 10.9 - - 10.9 67.4	-	-			- 25.0 13.9 30.6 16.7 13.9	0.8 3.0 1.9 2.9 6.4 18,7 24.7 41.7	-	4.6 3.4 2.9 5.2 5.1 15.4 26.5 36.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Femilies Percent of all families Mean family income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Mean size of family With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years With related children under 6 years Percent in labor force Mean number of related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years	203 48.3 \$1 742 \$1 245 25.6 3.00 118 2.05 48 1.75 81 63 2.17	300 44.3 \$2 012 \$1 584 24.3 4.04 226 2.92 124 1.81 174 131 2.79 62 46.8 2.15	10 21.7 10 10 10 						70 5.7 \$1 712 \$772 2.20 17 28 8		128 10.8 \$2 316 \$1 913 28.1 4.84 102 3.46 30 1.13 59 47 3.28 16
Femily heads Percent 65 years and over Civilian male heads under 65 years Percent in labor force	203 38.4 57 78.9	300 14.0 104 74.0	10 	-	-	•••	- - -	-	70 30.0 27 55.6	- - -	128 26.6 44 59.1
Vareleted individuals Percent of all unrelated individuals Mean income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Percent 65 years and over	252 69.0 \$793 \$1 019 20.6 36.9	302 69.1 \$906 \$940 25.5 37.1	-	- - - -	-			- - - -	78 48.4 \$582 \$1 166 - 34.6	- - - -	41.2 \$803 \$987 25.0 48.5
Persens Percent of oil persons Percent receiving Social Security Income Percent 65 years and over Percent receiving Social Security income Related children under 18 years Percent living with both parents	862 51.5 24.7 24.8 78.0 254 39.4	1 514 50.0 14.3 11.5 70.1 666 41.9	35 24.8 - - - 19		-		1 1 2 5 1 1 4	-	232 5.1 31.0 31.0 73.6 27 40.7	-	687 15.7 14.0 12.1 83.1 313 37.7
Percent of all households Percent of all households Owner occupied Mean value of unit Renter occupied Mon gross rent Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	369 56.7 21 348 \$44 1.1	504 51,4 104 \$5 800 400 \$49 12.9	5 14.3 5 	11111	-		-	- - - - - -	93 8.8 57 \$11 800 36 \$76 19.4	1	133 13.2 90 \$9 400 43 \$50 45.9

^{*}Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Balance a	f New Hanov	er County — C	on.	T		Totals for s	plit tracts in h	lew Hanover	County	
Census Tracts	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$5,999 \$7,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$8,999 \$10,000 to \$1,999 \$12,000 to \$11,999 \$12,000 to \$11,999 \$12,000 to \$49,999 \$15,000 to \$49,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 to \$49,999	1 050 5 7 24 20 36 64 82 98 70 82 235 165 142 12 8 \$10 315 \$10 936	431 9 18 20 17 7 15 32 11 34 46 40 84 87 11	1 691 56 26 48 78 95 120 103 133 135 107 273 281 213 23 	2 322 48 33 37 77 106 66 64 165 134 114 351 382 618 114 13 \$11 806 \$12 614	1 189 42 16 43 89 72 81 99 90 108 104 180 206 54 -5 \$8 579 \$8 673	777 36 17 69 55 63 76 80 78 62 59 67 67 31 61 17 6 \$4 906 \$8 302	902 5 36 35 64 48 75 76 33 74 77 133 109 137 — \$\frac{1}{2}\$	1 382 5 31 65 47 72 81 138 158 108 90 215 231 118 23 \$8 870 \$9 593	1 035 18 33 28 61 83 141 109 100 89 122 135 92 24 	1 232 34 49 67 90 61 82 109 98 78 271 122 125 10 \$9 026 \$9 669	1 691 56 26 48 78 95 120 103 133 135 107 273 281 213 23 39 481 \$9 57 95	2 343 48 33 37 77 106 165 134 114 351 395 618 118 113 \$11 843 \$12 653
Families and unrelated individuals Median income Mean income	1 189 \$9 756 \$10 187	688 \$8 156 \$8 843	1 951 \$8 544 \$8 840	2 565 \$11 221 \$11 775	1 331 \$7 996 \$8 146	1 106 \$5 534 \$6 792	1 130 \$7 825 \$8 269	1 760 \$7 691 \$8 315	1 211 \$6 738 \$7 040	1 443 \$8 131 \$8 830	1 951 \$8 544 \$8 840	\$11 256 \$11 818
Unrelated individuals	139 \$3 341 \$4 523	257 \$3 771 \$5 421	260 \$2 761 \$3 382	243 \$2 417 \$3 763	142 \$4 188 \$3 732	329 \$2 810 \$3 157	228 \$3 688 \$3 748	378 \$3 020 \$3 642	176 \$3 323 \$3 478	211 \$2 940 \$3 933	260 \$2 761 \$3 382	\$2 417 \$3 763
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES	1 050	431	1 691	2 322	1 189	777	902	1 382	1 035	1 232	1 691	2 343
All families With wage or solary income Mean wage or solary income With nonfarm self-employment income Mean nonfarm self-employment income With farm self-employment income With Social Security income With Social Security income With public assistance or public welfare income Mean polic ossistance or public welfare income With public ossistance or public welfare income Mean public ossistance or public welfare income Mean other income Mean other income	\$972 \$9730 72 \$10 397 8 115 \$1 874 11 258 \$3 062	431 356 \$9 883 65 \$11 188 — 73 \$1 442 8 142 \$2 382	\$ 1 547 \$ 9 420 \$ 140 \$ 5 806 \$ 17 \$ 255 \$ 1 723 \$ 14 \$ 396 \$ 1 298	2 372 2 130 \$11 742 289 \$10 819 25 \$730 286 \$1 321 12 549 \$1 349	\$1 0.45 \$8 552 134 \$5 569 \$2 744 218 \$1 417 19 122 \$1 825	\$7 502 191 \$7 045 5 165 \$1 168 - 196 \$1 156	\$08 \$8 837 107 \$5 020 16 241 \$1 763 23 266 \$1 355	\$ 250 \$8 678 148 \$6 816 5 229 \$1 663 9 359 \$2 336	977 \$7 438 54 \$8 250 9 111 \$1 220 3 68 \$872	\$8 451 90 \$9 770 23 159 \$1 269 39 \$1 085 188 \$4 107	1 547 \$9 420 140 \$5 806 17 255 \$1 723 14 396 \$1 298	2 147 \$11 744 293 \$11 191 25 \$730 291 \$1 306 12 549 \$1 349
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Percent of families with incomes: Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9 0.3 2.4 3.0 2.0 13.7 31.0 46.7	2.1 4.2 4.6 2.1 1.9 5.1 27.4 52.7	3.5 2.0 2.0 4.6 3.7 11.9 29.7 42.5	2.7 1.1 1.8 2.0 3.6 9.8 20.6 58.4	4.0 1.5 4.7 5.3 4.3 14.9 30.0 35.2	5.3 2.8 2.1 13.6 7.9 14.8 23.9 29.6	1.1 4.1 3.0 4.8 4.0 14.3 24.2 44.6	0.4 3.0 3.3 3.4 4.3 11.9 32.1 41.8	3.0 3.6 4.2 6.3 9.8 19.8 23.2 30.2	4.8 3.2 3.2 5.0 5.0 14.9 25.9 38.1	3.5 2.0 2.0 4.6 3.7 11.9 29.7 42.5	2.6 1.1 1.7 2.0 3.6 9.9 20.4 58.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											100	190
Families Percent of all families Mean family income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Mean size of family With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Families with female head With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years Percent in labor force Mean number of related children under 6 years	16 8 8	47 10.9 \$1 671 \$958 17.0 2.43 10 10 	128 7.6 \$1 459 \$1 785 2.3 3.41 82 2.34 21 47 41 3.24 	128 5.5 \$1 614 \$1 748 3.52 95 2.25 34 1.53 48 40 2.08 11	122 10.3 \$2 189 \$1 439 3.98 79 3.09 2.60 45 43 2.35	79 10.2 \$1 319 \$1 501 - 2.71 28 2.32 13 17 	74 8.2 \$2 278 \$1 152 4.1 4.16 37 4.49 10 25 20 	91 6.6 \$2 249 \$935 3.27 52 2.52 3.27 2.52 2.52 1.47 25 20 	111 10.7 \$2 256 \$1 360 2.7 3.83 97 2.38 54 1.46 50 1.88 23	138 11.2 \$2 295 \$1 858 26.1 4.74 112 3.33 40 1.10 69 57 3.05 26 42.3 1.00	128 7.6 \$1 459 \$1 785 2.3 3.41 82 2.34 21 47 41 3.24	1288 5.51 5.52 95 2.25 3.4 1.53 40 2.08
Family heads Percent 65 years and over Civilian male heads under 65 years Percent in labor force	29.7 18	47 31.9 22	128 31.3 41 100.0	128 10.2 71 80.3	122 27.9 60 73.3	79 25.3 42 50.0	74 41.9 22	91 20.9 47 61.7	9.0 47 89.4	138 24.6 44 59.1	128 31.3 41 100.0	128 10.2 71 80.3
Unrelated individuals Percent of all unrelated individuals Mean income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Percent 65 years and over	38.1 \$579 \$1 204 20.8	77 30.0 \$871 \$1 041 7.8	89 34.2 \$895 \$919 13.5 55.1	94 38.7 \$795 \$1 062 - 33.0	53 37.3 \$582 \$1 209 	37.1 \$1 070 \$737 - 54.9	72 31.6 \$970 \$795 _ 90.3	147 38.9 \$874 \$981 8.8 45.6	56 31.8 \$796 \$1 061 39.3 32.1	68 41.2 \$803 \$987 25.0 48.5	89 34.2 \$895 \$919 13.5 55.1	38.7 \$795 \$1 062
Persons Percent of all persons Percent receiving Social Security income Percent 65 years and over Percent receiving Social Security income Related children under 18 years Percent fiving with both parents	4.7 9.9 19.8 30.6 65	191 12.1 18.3 16.2 83.9 23	525 8.8 23.6 22.3 81.2 203 25.6	544 6.3 11.9 13.8 70.7 210 58.1	538 13.0 13.8 12.5 86.6 176 52.8	296 10.9 35.1 31.1 94.6 79 44.3	380 12.4 29.7 28.4 91.7 166 51.8	9.1 16.9 20.2 73.3 145 62.1	481 12.9 14.6 9.4 91.1 216 40.3	722 16.0 13.3 11.5 83.1 332 35.5	525 8.8 23.6 22.3 81.2 203 25.6	544 6.2 11.9 13.8 70.7 210 58.1
Households Percent of all households Owner occupied Mean value of unit Renter occupied Mean gross rent Percent lacking some ar all plumbing facilities	6.3 36 \$15 100 27 \$59	\$8 15.7 28 \$36 100 60 \$103	148 9.0 97 \$10 300 51 \$94 18.2	162 7.2 111 \$14 200 51 \$77 17.3	134 15.6 119 \$7 200 15	120 15.1 57 \$11 100 63 \$105	120 11.6 68 \$12 100 52 \$85 10.8	169 10.7 36 \$9 600 133 \$101	140 13.4 15 125 \$76 2.9	138 13.2 95 \$9 900 43 \$50 44.2	9.0 97 \$10 300 51 \$94 18.2	162 7.1 111 \$14 200 51 \$77 17.3

1Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barrocks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

Census Tracts With	(Data based	on sample, s	n sample, see text. For minimum base for derived tigures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning at symbols, see New Honover County Brunswick County								ilmington			
400 or More Negro	Total	Brunswick		Wilming-		Tract	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Troct 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0111
Population	SMSA	County	Total	ton	Balance	0201	0202	0203	0204					
AGE BY SEX		3 459	8 549	7 178	1 371	866	354	516	377	823	503	1 315	617	2 140
Male, all ages Under 5 years 3 and 4 years	12 008 1 212 496	363 144	849 352	764 335	85 17	117 43	45 21	42 19	18 11 57	103 31 120	38 19 69	136 82 117	52 22 46	268 136 321
5 to 9 years	1 445 266 334	492 69 129	953 197 205	819 176 180	134 21 25	112 4 35	64 16 17	70 9 6	10 22	11 33	19 16	9 28	7 3	71 97
6 years 10 to 14 years 14 years	1 764 312	543 115	1 221 197	1 025 161	25 196 36 197	147 39	48 10	68 11	57 11	132 16	91 28 76	185 38 154	78 41	336 45 269
15 to 19 years	1 510 343	448 95	1 062 248	865 181	67	123 13	31 12	29 15	48 - 22	141 44 27	23 17	33 24	6 20	67 63
16 years17 years	397 303	112 83 95	285 220 133	210 202 118	75 18 15	34 43 20	8 5	9 5	6 13	11 38 21	6 14	38 21	5	73 49
18 years 19 years 20 to 24 years	228 239 849	63 225 70	176 624	1.54 507	22 117	13 49 5	6 24 5	44	7 52	49	16 7	38 80 23	10 65 22	17 128 29
20 years 21 years	199 152	31	129 121	102 99	27 22	. 16	5 - 34	7 8 42	34 43	19 65	7 39	13 116	12 44	33 168
25 to 34 years35 to 44 years	958 1 026	311 303 300	647 723 1 037	520 562 881	127 161 156	81 65 81	23 33 19	65 44	28 38	65 59		95 186	61 94	144 214
45 to 54 years	1 337 633 471	126 135	507 336	461 279	46 57	23 28	13	25 20	12 18	22 31	57 38 25 25 15	82 72 45	41 32 41	114 63 67
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	510 293	124 89	386 204	333 162	53 42	21 19	14 6	43 24	6	25 11	23	47	22	48
Female, all ages	13 863 1 301	3 720 444	10 143 857	8 645 771	1 498 86	938 113	344 48	586 62	343 47	889 120	620 54	1 536 137	701 37	2 672 256 107
Under 5 years5 to 9 years5	534 1 476	206 433	328 1 043	299 907	29 136	68 92	23 39	37 67	15 46 14	53 112 23	10 77	52 169 40	5 69 5	290 40
5 years 6 years	368	76 128	159 240 i 1 138	135 202 917	24 38 221	14 25 127	10 19 37	11 30 62	12	24 130	18 92	23 119	5 67	61 400
10 to 14 years 14 years 15 to 19 years	374	491 124 490	250	207 914	43 197	19 153	29	29 68	43 12 35	28 120	36 85	24 151 37	9 82 15	118 259 73
15 years	406 331	119 120	287 211	247 177	40 34	5 47	18 5	19 21 11	6 7 10	32 29 32	39 11 29	17 40	18 30	60 63
17 years 18 years	390 280	125 70 56	265 210 138	210 176 104	55 34 34	43 36 22	6	17	6	16 11	6	29 28	19	29 34
19 years	892	220 56	672 157	608 137	64 20	58 5	26 7	34 4	13	61 26	28 14	114 14 26	49 12 15	184 43 35
21 years 25 to 34 years	182 1 348	38	144 1 038	131 839	13 199	12 70	52 17	5 35 90	6 43 32	15 72 98	38 64	126 152	59 103	349 231
35 to 44 years	1 486 1 563	426 322 214	1 060 1 241 563	885 1 088 480	175 153 83	125 58 43	21	66 35	32 14	83 42	62 38	222 93	117 28	259 133
55 to 59 years	588	108	480 636	420 578	60 58	35 44	42 15 13	11 30	6 20	25 26	41 32	72 136 45	28 45 17	110 140 61
75 years and over	402		304	238	66	20	5	26	12	20	7	43	.,	"
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	25 871	7 179	18 692	15 823	2 869	1 804	698	1 102	720	1 712	1 123	2 851 2 842	1 318 1 286	4 812 4 812
In households Heod of household	25 593 7 067	7 129 1 628	18 464 5 439	15 740 4 706	2 724 733	1 804 419 378	698 164 147	1 091 319 295	701 134 134	1 712 312 282	1 123 280 248	864 548	362 334	1 355
Head of family Primary individual	1 433		4 150 1 289 2 663	3 513 1 193 2 223	637 96 440	41 279	17 114	24 192	123	30 224	32 176	316 411	28 308	267 562 2 814
Wife of head Other relative of head Not related to head		4 361	9 944 418	8 437 374	1 507 44	1 101	420 —	570 10 11	444 - 19	1 159 17	667	1 478 89	604 12 32	81
la group quarters Persons per household	278	50	228 3.39	83 3.34	145 3.72	4.31	4.26	3.42	5.23	5.49	4.01	3.29	3.55	3.55
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								414	104	312	280	864	362	1 355
All householdsMole primary individual	. 528	50	5 439 478	4 706 458	733 20 76	419 20 21	164 - 17	319 6 18	134	13 17	11 21	154 162	13 15	74 193
Female primary individual Husband-wife households	3 760	1 140	811 2 620 203	735 2 117 178	503 25	296	119	208 24	124 4	202 15	191	320 24	279 15 40	571 66 451
Households with other male head Households with female head		284	1 327	1 218	109	78	28	63	6	65	44	204	40	451
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT		919	2 189	1 820	369	296	54	87	117	245	120	311	163	528
Persons, 16 to 21 years old Not attending school Not high school graduates	. 1 395	431	964 590	822 516	142 74	101 56	24	46 15	53 14 12.0	158 104 42.4	49 35 29.2	126 89 28.6	83 26 16,0	219 123 23.3
Percent of total		25.0	27.0	28.4	20.1	18.9	11.1	17.2	12.0	42,4	27.2	2010		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12 192	3 030	9 162	7 726	1 436	713	307	556	304	624	506	1 489	732 21	2 101 50
Persons, 25 years old and over No school years completed Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 838	86 465	329 1 373	281 1 175	48 198	14 92	79 67	10 55 98	12 34 99	28 137 22 5	22 68 115	58 314 343	56 136	259
5 to 7 years 8 years	2 732	295	1 953 967 2 181	1 709 744 1 790	244 223 391	175 86 180	24 45	53 146	22 74	51 103	59 110	103 283	63 139	409 201 664
High school: 1 to 3 years 4 years College: 1 to 3 years	. 2 078	554	1 524	1 281 364	243 40	132 16	76 3	124 38	61 -	58 11	103	252 89 47	181 69 67	355 82 81
4 years or moreMedian school years completed	536 8.9	105	431 9.0		49 9.0	8.9	13 8.3 30.0	32 10.3 34.9	2 8.3 20.7	11 7.2 1 2. 8	8.8 26.1	8.3 26.1	10.9 43.3	9.6 24.7
Percent high school graduates	25.3	24.0	25.7	26,2	23.1	23.3	30.0	UT.7	20.1	. 2.0	-5			.]
RESIDENCE IN 1965 Persons, 5 years old and over, 19701	23 348		16 950		2 672	1 550	640 514	1 021 626	642 557	1 487 1 018	1 036 759	2 578 1 245	1 227 564	4 288 2 245
Same house as in 1970 Different house:	. 14 225	i		7 626 5 111	1 807 220	1 305	314 9	7	_	_		1 115	393	1 712
In central city of this SMSA In other part of this SMSA Outside this SMSA	_ 1 261	888	373 1 103	125 881	248 222	182 52	33 57	202 80	61 5	303 143	107 138	162 64	112 85	74 231 103
North and WestSouth	. 59°	110	481 622	424 457	57	34 18	19 38	5 75	5	137	46 92	64 98 	27 28	128
Abrood	5:	-	52	52										

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

Census Tracts With	[Data based on sample, see text. Wilmington—Con			lew Hanover County	ming or symbols,	Total for split tract in New Hanover
400 or More Negro					7	County
Population	Tract 0112	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0121	Troct 0116
AGE BY SEX						
Male, all ages	1 247 108	1 322 130	231 5	559 42	220 17	559 42
3 and 4 years	33 117	25 143	32	9	8	"9 54
5 to 9 years5 years	34	28	-	54 9	20 2 3 36 10	9 10
6 years	12 185	34 164	8 29	10 100	36	100
14 years15 to 19 years	35 177	29 159	6 38	20 74	34	20 74
15 years16 years	38 47	26 39	7 13	30 26	25	30 26
17 years18 years	38 17	38 21	6	8	-1	8 3
19 years	37 84	35	6 39	3 7 15	5	7 15
20 to 24 years	7	94 21	6	4	-	Ž
21 years 25 to 34 years	11 60	18 97	5 28	- 56	27	56
35 to 44 years45 to 54 years	138 144	94 188	21 29	75 67	35 20	56 75 67 13 30
55 to 59 years60 to 64 years	100 44	89 49	10	13 30	15 5	13 30
65 to 74 years	70 20	101	-	11 22	7	11 22
75 years and over			-			620
Female, ell agesUnder 5 years	112	1 695 156	187 18	620 20	257 28	20
3 and 4 years5 to 9 years	41 119	69 194	7 13	8 49	30	8 49
5 years6 years6	17 36	33 32	13		6	8 11
10 to 14 years	157 21	124	37 12	113	24	113 16
14 years	195	171	25	16 109	27	109
15 years	59 57	45 21	10 8	21 22	-	22
17 years18 years		32 59	4 -	2 9 14	11 11	109 21 22 29 14 23
19 years	9	14 114	3 13	23 19	5	23 19
20 years		24	9	ii	-	11_
21 years 25 to 34 years	.] 118	127	17	83	30	83 83
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	. 192	173 218	20 19	83 53	27 28	83 83 53 26 18
55 to 59 years60 to 64 years		102 122	3 17	26 18	22 6	26 18
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	. 102	131	5	21 26	13 19	21 28
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			-			
All persons	2 708	3 017	418	1 179	477	1 179
In households	. 2 708	3 017 1 015	355 79	1 147 310	477 121	1 147 310
Head of familyPrimory individualPrimory individual	. 598	673 342	71 8	284 26	99	284 26
Wife of head	. 394	383	35	152	22 85 271	26 152 665 20 32
Other relative of head	. 90	1 522 97	236 5	665 20	-	20
In group quarters Persons per household	3.29	2.97	63 4.49	32 3.70	3.94	3.70
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD						
All householdsMale primary individual		1 015 122	79	310 13	121	310 13
Female primary individual Husband-wife households	. 143	220 405	8 43	13 215	22 78	13 215
Households with other male head Households with female head	_ 29	11 257	16 12	60	21	·
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	774	237	12	80	. 21	•
Persons, 16 to 21 years old		351	70	147	57	147
Not attending school Not high school graduates		181 130	30 25	43 25	15	43 25
Percent of total		37.0	35.7	17.0	8.8	17.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					.	
Persons, 25 years old and over		1 568 98	169 12	584 13	254	5 84 13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	197	294 420	25 18	103 108	29 55	1103 1108
8 years	_ 161	185 319	28 28	108 102 96	39 101	102 96
High school: 1 to 3 years	215	175	47	115	30	115 22
College: 1 to 3 years4 years or more	_] 70	44 33	3 8	22 25		2:
Medion school years completed Percent high school graduates		7.9 16.1	9.2 34.3	8.7 27.7	9.1 11.8	8.1 27.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965						
Persons, 5 years old and ever, 19701	2 488	2 728	396	1 125	400	1 12:
Same house as in 1970 Different house:		1 618	280	616	374	616
In central city of this SMSA	_ 29	903	37 24	124 100	22	124 100
Outside this SMSANorth and West	_ 133	68	. 17 5	170 30	=	170
SouthAbroad	_ 124	68	12	140		140
	-1	-1	-	_	-	

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

	(Data based	d on sample, se	, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see							13, 300 100.				
Census Tracts With			New	Hanover Co	inty			Brunswick	County				/ilmington	
400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilming- ton	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0111
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION Male, 16 years old and over Labor force	7 244 4 768 4 659	1 966 1 226 1 186 1 133	5 278 3 542 3 473 3 353	4 389 2 926 2 885 2 782	889 616 588 571	477 286 279 279	197 155 155 155	321 217 204 197	245 132 132 114	424 252 252 252 224	282 164 164 164	844 597 597 570	435 316 311 299	1 148 683 670 643
Employed Herpipoyed Hot in labor force Femsle, 16 years old and over	4 486 173 2 476 9 051	53 740 2 233 701	120 1 736 6 818 3 193	103 1 463 5 803 2 673	17 273 1 015 520	191 601 150	42 202 58	7 104 376 158	18 113 201 73	28 172 495 181	118 358 81	27 247 1 074 508	12 119 513 306	27 465 1 653 658
Labor force Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	3 894 3 889 3 625 264 5 157	701 701 617 84 1 532	3 188 3 008 180 3 625	2 668 2 495 173 3 130	520 513 7 495	150 144 6 451	58 58 ~ 144	158 140 18 218	73 63 10 128	181 145 36 314 83	81 67 14 277	508 468 40 566 254	306 292 14 207 221	658 632 26 995 211
Morried women in labor force, husband present With own children under 6 years Tetel sempleyed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 898 431 8 111	395 120 1 750 121	1 503 311 6 361 461	1 202 246 5 277 414	301 65 1 084 47	90 32 423 19	46 14 213 25	91 16 337 37	46 21 177 2 5	25 369 12	12 231 26 10	66 1 038 37 22	62 591 75 11	32 1 275 72
Managers and administrators, except form Soles workers Clerical and kindred workers Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers Operatives, except transport	126 88 467 894 1 609	26 10 88 235 332 64	100 78 379 659 1 277 334	78 74 338 539 1 073 270	22 4 41 120 204 64	6 22 69 143 13	11 23 25 6	5 5 11 27 41 13	19 30 25	5 6 58 68 16	19 28 30 16	13 66 82 267 58	15 45 61 147 27	15 60 160 246 52
Transport equipment operatives Laborers, except form Form workers Service workers, except private household Private household workers	1 211 245 1 441 1 050	400 108 228 138	811 137 1 213 912 3 008	670 41 1 006 774 2 495	141 96 207 138 513	72 19 44 16	71 13 25 14 58	83 7 54 54 140	58 3 31 4 63	70 47 46 41 145	46 19 28 9 67	153 5 200 135 468	57 101 52 292	172 279 208 632
Famele amployed, 16 years old and over	419 27 61 261 810 58 88	19	336 27 51 204 648 58 69	294 24 47 173 546 47	42 3 4 31 102 11 55	12 5 69 8	10 11 4 19	29 - 5 11 22 - 19	2 - 11 21 - - 25	12 - 5 6 42 - 11 28	18 	26 5 13 32 123 18 5	61 8 12 21 73 9 - 56	56 15 32 146 10 -
Service workers, except private household Private household workers FAMILY INCOME IN 1969	851 1 050		703 912	576 774 3 513	127 138 637	34 16 378	147	54 295	134	41 282	248	135 548	52 334	1 088
Alf families Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$7,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more Median income: Families Fomilies and unrelated individuals Femilies and unrelated individuals	370 786 693 748 644 509 372 307 305 187 713	113 243 175 140 125 119 101 73 107 31 257 \$4 568	4 150 257 543 518 608 519 390 271 234 198 156 456 \$4 287 \$3 393	211 513 444 500 448 330 214 181 167 143 362 \$4 198 \$3 285	46 30 74 108 71 60 57 53 31 13 94 \$4 852 \$3 900	33 69 31 40 27 56 12 32 6 15 57 \$4 593 \$3 825	7 19 8 11 19 12 21 	27 52 22 34 - 10 26 17 54 - 53 \$6 096 \$3 971	16 10 5 25 6 26 12 7 27 27 \$6 192 \$6 019	9 58 80 31 22 20 5 11 11 35 \$2 925 \$2 675	37 29 24 19 32 15 11 13 5 4 59 \$4 469 \$3 962	21 88 90 48 65 48 40 33 48 18 49 \$4 415 \$2 858	19 7 47 30 39 43 11 20 29 14 75 \$5 581 \$5 115	76 216 177 214 117 100 46 15 26 16 85 \$3 350 \$2 888
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹ Percent of families with incomes: Less Ihan. 50 of poverty level	13.8 12.2 10.5 10.2	13.0 11.5 11.1 9.9 8.7	15.4 14.1 12.4 10.3 10.3 13.4 24.0	16.1 14.5 12.5 10.7 9.5 12.8 24.0	11.6 11.9 11.9 8.2 14.8 17.1 24.5	21.4 12.4 15.9 9.5 10.3 4.2 26.2	11.6 10.2 8.8 17.7 6.8 19.0 25.9	15.6 13.9 5.1 10.8 13.6 5.4 35.6	9.0 8.2 9.7 20.9 3.7 20.1 28.4	33.7 19.1 8.9 6.0 11.7 3.9 16.7	19.8 10.1 17.7 10.1 8.1 12.5 21.8	12.4 12.0 17.0 15.0 8.4 11.9 23.4	5.7 7.8 11.4 9.3 2.7 13.5 49.7	23.1 21.1 13.6 9.3 7.4 10.7 14.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹ Families Percent of oil families Mean family income Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income	42.6. \$2 225 \$1 768 \$1 768 \$1 768 \$1 872 \$3.44 \$1 019 \$1 108 \$1 066 \$3.17 \$45.2 \$45.4 \$45.4 \$1 173 \$1 125 \$	44.1 \$2 1.41 \$2 062 \$13.0 \$5.32 \$523 \$3.77 \$328 \$1.80 \$1.99 \$1.51 \$3.26 \$79 \$27.8 \$1.96 \$663 \$22.0 \$343 \$70.0 \$145 \$81.5 \$7747 \$1 079 \$28.3 \$44.8 \$3 674 \$51.5 \$12.3 \$8.7 \$75.2 \$1 866 \$49.9 \$433 \$7700 \$153 \$7700	1 738 41.9 \$2 258 \$1 656 20.4 4.4 9 1 369 3.26 691 1 869 969 733 3.15 384 49.0 1.92 1 738 14.2 725 75.6 1 028 57.9 \$818 \$1 017 17.3 8.829 47.6 47.8 43.8 42.0 2 362 45.1 838 \$7 000 2 45.1 838 \$7 000 2 45.1 838	1 512 43.0 \$2 215 \$1 639 21.4 1 186 3.22 6188 674 3.13 364 50.0 1.93 1 512 12.6 602 73.6 929 57.7 \$530 \$1 011 17.3 38.2 7 596 48.1 10.4 8.7 7 72.2 3 787 72.2 3 787 72.2 658 \$7 100 \$558	226 35.5 \$2 539 \$1 773 13.7 5.02 183 3.50 1.86 59 3.44 226 226 248 123 85.4 99 60.0 \$705 \$1 078 17.8 17.8 17.8 19.9 80.0 \$1.86 19.0 19.	188 49.7 \$2 1653 \$13.3 5.31 153 3.61 177 647 3.21 188 21.3 88 76.1 40 87.0 \$834 49.5 75.5 1 03.8 91.2 540 87.0 \$1.6 8.8 91.2 540 87.0 \$1.6 8.8 91.2 540 87.0 \$1.6 8.8	45 30.6 \$2 30.6 \$1 982 13.3 5.16 42 3.21 1.74 22 22 22 22 45 6.7 7.7 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	102 34.6 \$1 470 \$1 914 7.8 3.64 2.96 41 1.63 33 102 42.2 37 78.4 19 55.9 390 35.7 19.2 18.5 87.5 19.2 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3 19.3	36 26.9 \$2 824 \$1 474 \$1 16.7 \$1.14 26 3.77 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0	174 61.7 \$2 339 \$2 503 23.6 6.96 1503 1155 1.900 28 35.7 2.46 174 160.0 5798 \$1 053 30.0 57.5 1 251 60.5 670 98 \$5 000 37 \$14.6	118 47.6 \$2 119 \$1 763 3.24 4.51 966 3.24 4.0 1.73 39 3.37 5 118 21.2 2.2 2.2 78.1 \$804 \$1 076 416.0 8.1 55.1 1.2 299 49.2 91 53.5 76 900 155 7.5 7.6 \$5 900 155 59.3	227 41.4 \$2 365 \$1 383 19.4 4.41 1444 3.70 85 2.18 126 3.55 51 39.2 2.25 56.2 \$848 \$1 008 \$1 224 43.2 12.7 12.7 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2	\$24,9 \$2 169 \$1 356 3.81 622 2.66 38 1.18 22 22 2 83 13.3 37.7 6.0 23 37.7 8.8 8.8 36.7 750,8 92 25.7 50 \$9 100	57.8 \$2 244 \$1 784 25.1 4.66 538 3.30 264 1.86 3.44 328 3.17 173 58.4 1.83 602 9.4 237 74.7 223 77.7 20.0 36.4 3 159 65.2 \$845 \$7.7 1700 36.4 3 159 65.2 \$845 59.9 49.8 59.9 65.8 77.7 1700 17

*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

Census Tracts With	Data based on sample, see text. Wilmington—Con.	T		of New Hanover Coun		Total for split tract in New Hanover County
400 or More Negro Population	Tract 0112	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0121	Tract 0116
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION Male, 16 years old and over	799 560	859 521	158 72	333 245	143 105	333 245
Civilian labor force Employed Unemployed	547 547 —	516 489 27	72 72 - 86	245 234 11 88	105 99 6 38	245 234 11 88
Not in labor force Female, 16 years old and over Lobor force	239 1 014 4 9 8	338 1 176 495	109 75	417 223	1 75 37	417 223
Civilian labor force	498 477 21	495 434 61	75 72 3	223 223	37 37 -	223 223 -
Married wamen in labor force, husband present With own children under 6 years	516 216 48	681 192 17	34 33 11	194 127 21	138 28 6	194 127 21
Total employed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers Managers and administrators, except farm Sales workers	1 024 55 11 10	923 54 14 9	144 3 3	457 20 9	136 - 6 -	457 20 9 1
Clerical and kindred workers Croftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	109 107 164	17 87 194	3 72	30 66 85	- 29 27	30 9 66 85
Operatives, except transport	53 118	60 143 19	7 7 18	26 41 71	16 33	26 41 71
Farm workers Service workers, except private household Private hausehold workers	219 174	169 157	30 8	72 37	25	72 37
Femole employed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers Managers and administrators, except farm	477 32 11	434 36	72 3 3	223 15 —	37 - -	223 15 -
Sales workers Clerical and kindred workers Operatives, including transport	7 56 66	15 120	- 3 13	20 54	- - 27	20 54
Other blue-collar workers Farm workers Service workers, except private household	5 - 126	5 9 92	12 30	11 43 43	10	11 43 43
Private household workers FAMILY INCOME IN 1969	174	157	8	37	_	37
All families Less than \$1,000	598 17 51	673 60 112	71 —	284 14 17	99 17	284 14 17
\$1,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999	38 82	65 111	5 -	40 43	12 13	40 43
\$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$6,999	111 66 58	96 51 50	17 7	34 24 22	10 5 12	34 24 22
\$7,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$8,999 \$9,000 to \$9,999	46 23 55	42 33 8	21 6	20 14 5	5 6 5	20 ¹ 14 5
\$10,000 or more Median income: Families	51 \$5 000 \$4 190	\$3 896 \$2 670	15 \$7 310 \$7 000	51 \$4 824 \$3 992	14 \$4 750 \$3 731	51 \$4 824 \$3 992
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹ Percent of families with incomes:						11.3
Less than .50 of poverty level .50 to .74 .75 to .99	12.2	19.2 14.6 10.3	7.0 —	11.3 14,1 12.0	23.2 6.1 18.2	14.1 1 12.0
1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.99	11.9	11.7 14.4 12.5	7.0 21.1 22.5	8,5 13.0 16.5	11.1 11.1 11.1	8.5 13.0 16.5
2.00 or more	28.1	17.4	42.3	24.6	19.2	24.6
Families Percent of oli families Meon family income	176 29.4 \$2 490	296 44.0 \$2 022	5 7.0	106 37.3 \$2 673	47 47.5 \$2 513	106 37.3 \$2 673
Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 666 25.0	\$1 592 23.3	<u>-</u>	\$1 818 29.2	\$2 129	\$1 818 29.2
Mean size of family With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years	148 3.24	4.07 226 2.92	5	5.24 87 3.66	5.62 45 3.80	5.24 87 3.66
With related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Families with female head	1,50	124 1.81 174		25 1.16 44	21	25 1.16 44
With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years	80 3.21	131 2.79	=	32 3.72	21	32 3.72 11
Percent in labor force Mean number of related children under 6 years	55.8 1.70	62 46.8 2.15	-		9 -	***
Percent 65 years and over Civilian male heads under 65 years	13.6 85	296 12.8 104	5 - 5	106 25.5 44	47 36.2 24	106 25.5 44
Percent in labor force Unrelated individuals Percent of all unrelated individuals	. 119	74.0 302 69.1	··· ·	59.1 38 53.5		59.1 38 53.5
Mean incomeMean income deficit	\$742 \$1 089	\$906 \$940	•••	\$651 \$1 163		\$651 \$1 163
Percent receiving public assistance income Percent 65 years and over Persens	48.7 927	25.5 37.1 1 506	_ 	44.7 44.7 593	- 286	44.7 44.7 593
Percent of all persons Percent receiving Social Security income Percent 65 years and over	10.4 10.0	50.0 14.1 11.3	8.2	50.6 12.3 9.3	60.0 9.1 9.8	50,6 12,3 9,3
Percent receiving Social Security income Related children under 18 years Percent living with both parents	88.2 424	69.4 666 41.9	11	83.6 281	92.9 100	83.6 281 42.0
Percent of all households	238 29.6	500 51.2	7.0	42.0 95 34.3	67.0 65 58.0	95 34.3
Owner occupied Mean value of unit Renter occupied	\$6 000 136	104 \$5 800 396	<u>.</u>	63 \$7 800 32	\$5 300 5	63 \$7 800 32
Mean gross rentPercent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	.l \$75	\$49 13.0		\$33 64.2	50.8	\$33 64.2

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

Census Tracts With	Epote desce all semple, see low		figures (percent, median, etc.) and	New Hanover County				
400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Balance			
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages	170	n	159	114 9	45			
Under 5 years 3 and 4 years	27		27	20	 7			
5 to 9 years 5 years] 7	-	7 2	- 2	7			
6 years 10 to 14 years	2 14	-	14	14	-			
14 years 15 to 19 years	27	າ້າ	16 8	8	8 8			
15 years 16 years	8 8	-	8	8	-			
17 years	111	-	-					
19 years20 to 24 years	12	-	12	5	7_			
20 years2) years	-	***	2)	-4	17			
25 to 34 years	21 32	=	32	26	6			
45 to 54 years55 to 59 years	22	-	22	22	-			
60 to 64 years	- - 6	=	6	- -				
75 years and over	1	21	154	112	42			
Under 5 years	175 26	- -	26 5	13	13			
3 and 4 years5 to 9 years	5 -	-	- - -	-	_			
5 years	-	-	13	- 8	_ (5 (
10 to 14 years	13		8 30	8 23	7			
15 to 19 years	36 7		7	-	7 -			
16 years 17 years	6	-		- 8	- -			
18 years	15	-	15 27	15 10	_ 17			
20 to 24 years	27 - 20	-	20	10	10			
21 years 25 to 34 years	18 14	-	18 14	18				
35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years	14	15	14	14 7	-			
55 to 59 years	22 - 5	- 13	5	- 5	-			
65 to 74 years 75 years and over	3	-	=	=	-			
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				226	: 87			
All personsIn households	345 327	32 32	313 295 79	226 62	· 69			
Head of household Head of family	94 89	15 15	79 74 5	62	12			
Primary individual Wife of head	5 70	-	70	58 106	12 40			
Other relative of head	163	17 -	146 - 18	-	18			
In group quarters Persons per household	18 3.48		3.73	3.65				
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households Male primary individual	94	15 -	79 —	62	17			
Female primory individual	5 69	-	5 69	57	5 12			
Households with other male head	20	 15	- 5	5	5			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	68 39	17 11	51 28	41 18	10 10			
Not attending school Not high school graduates Percent of total	11	ii	-	- -				
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	154	15	139	116	23			
No school years completed	6	_	6 25	6 19	6			
5 to 7 years 8 years High school; 1 to 3 years	13	-	13 8	7 8	6 			
4 years	6 255 13 8 22 59	 15	22 44	22 33	າາ			
4 years or more	21 13.2	<u>-</u>	21 12.8	21 12.8				
Percent high school graduates	66.2		62.6	65.5	•••			
RESIDENCE IN 1965 Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970'	310	32	278	204	74			
Same house as in 1970 Different house:	145	26	119	106	13 ; 21			
In central city of this SMSA	26 6		26 	5	21 29			
North and West	103		103	74 5	29 - 29			
SouthAbrood	98		98 -	69 _	29			

**Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

	(Dota based on sample, see text.	For minimum base for derived	figures (percent, median, etc.) and	d meaning of symbols, see text]						
Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons			New Honover County							
of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Balance					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION Male, 16 years old and over Labor force Civilian labor force	112 90 84	11 11 11	101 79 73	71 61 61	30 18 12					
Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	84 22	11 - -	73 - 22	61 10	12 12 17					
Famale, 16 years old and over Lobor force Civilian labor force Employed	83 l 83 l 76 l	21 15 15 15	108 68 68 61	91 56 56 49	12 12 12					
Unemployed	46 40	- 6 - -	7 40 40 12	7 35 33 5	5 7 7					
Total emplayed, 16 years old and over Professional, technical, and kindred workers Managers and administrators, except farm Sales workers	48 l 12	26 - - -	134 48 12	110 43 7 —	24 5 5					
Clerical and kindred workers Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers Operatives, except transport Transport equipment operatives Laborers, except form Farm workers	36 19 11 -	- - - -	36 19 11 -	29 12 11 -	7 7 7 -					
Private household workers. Female employed, 16 years old and over	34	26 - 15	8 - 61	- 8 - 49	_ _ 12					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers Managers and administrators, except farm Sales workers Clerical and kindred workers	26 - - - 30	- -	26 - - 30	21 - - 23	5 - 7					
Operatives, including transport Other blue-collar workers Farm workers Service workers, except private household Private household workers	15	- - 15 -	5 - - - -	5 - - - -	- - - -					
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969 All families	. 4	1 5	74 4	62 4	12					
\$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$6,999	- - 15 10	- - 15	- - - 10	- - - 10	- - - -					
\$7,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$5,999 \$9,000 to \$5,999 \$10,000 or more Median income: Families Families and unrelated individuals	21 - 12 27 \$7 738	- - - - :::	21 - 12 27 \$9 167 \$8 417	21 - - 27 \$7 810 \$7 810	- 12 - 					
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL Percent of families with incomes: Less than .50 of poverty level .50 to .74 .75 to .99 .1.00 to 1,24	4.5	- - -	5.4	6.5	- - - -					
1.25 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.99 2.00 or more	_ 29.2		6.8 14.9 73.0	8.1 17.7 67.7						
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹ Families Percent of all families Mean family income	- 4.5	***	4 5.4	4 6.5	-					
Mean income deficit Percent receiving public assistance income Mean size of family With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years	 4	- - - - -	::: - - - - - -	··· - ··· 4						
With related children under 6 years Mean number of related children under 6 years Families with female head With related children under 18 years Mean number of related children under 18 years With related children under 6 years		- - - -								
Percent in labor force Mean number of related children under 6 years Family heeds Percent 65 years and over Civilian male heads under 65 years	- - -	- - - -	- 4 - 4	- 4 - 4	<u>-</u> - -					
Percent in labor force Unrelated indivibuls: Percent of all unrelated individuals Mean income Mean income deficit	-	- - - -	-							
Percent receiving public assistance income Percent 65 years and over Persens Percent of all persons	- - - 24 7.3	- - - -		- - 24 10.6	- - - -					
Percent receiving Social Security income Percent 65 years and over Percent receiving Social Security income. Related children under 18 years. Percent Itving with both parents	- - 112	-	12	- - 12						
Households Percent of all households Owner occupied Maan value of unit Renter occupied	4.8	- - -	5.9 - -	7.1 - - -	-					
Mean gross rent Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-1	-		4						

1Excludes inmates at institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barrocks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

•	[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]											
			New	Hanover Cour	ıty			Bru	nswick County	,		
Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0203.99	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
All housing units Vocant—seasonal and migratory	43 204 2 746	11 7 29 322	31 475 2 424	17 223 6	14 252 2 418	1 480	745 3	3 500 275	=	1 849 30	2 794 7	1 361 7
All year-round housing units	40 458	11 407	29 051	17 217	11 834	1 480	742	3 225	-	1 819	2-787	1 354
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS				4	0 477	1 100	£1.4	1 014		844	1 193	970
Owner occupiedCooperative and condominium	22 381 552	5 648	16 733 552	8 056 535 6 086	8 677 17 8 079	1 109 765	516 - 389	1 016 768	Ξ	723	961	718
White Negro	18 489 3 837	4 324 1 309	14 165 2 528	1 949 7 583	579 2 307	342 291	127 134	241 292	=	120 120	229 266	250 207 158
Renter occupied	11 200 7 858	1 310 973	9 890 6 885	4 738 2 809	2 147 157	218 72	91	235 56	_	103 17	168 95	158 47 177
Vacont year-round	3 296 6 877 487	330 4 449 84	2 966 2 428 403	1 578 1 65	850 238	80 16	43 92 7	1 917 25	_	855 11	1 328 15	177 10
For sale only Vacant less than 6 months	372 \$18 000	\$9 100	323 \$19 000	108 \$10 200	215 \$21 400	\$8 100	\$6 300	13 \$13 500	-	\$6 300	13	\$5 000
Medion price asked For rent Vacant less than 2 months	1 825 771	709 110	1 116	917 568	199	17 10	15	170 25	_	122 14	351 37	\$5 000 34 18
Median rent asked	\$76 4 565	\$82 3 656	\$66 909	\$62 496	\$75 413	\$76 47	\$35 70	\$35 1 722		\$221 722	\$84 962	\$30 133
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 300	0 333										
All saits	3 524	1 974	1 550	1 007	543	371	182	177	-	304 158	513 235	425 215
Owner occupied Negro	1 541 901	1 043 612	498 289	189 120	309 169	250 197	91 60	94 74	=	46 42	137 141	98
Renter occupied	1 223 851	458 260	765 591	593 477 225	172 114 62	80 64 41	51 37 40	48 31 35	-	10 106	82 137	98 96 36 114
Vocant year-round For sole only	760 41 231	473 21 73	287 20	19	02 1 21	6 3	3	2 2 2	=	3 25	14	7 20
For rent	231	73	158	137	21	3	,	2	_		• • •	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS					400	000	144	140	-	201	571	316
Lacking complete kitchen facilities Access only through other living quarters	2 800 12	1 666	1 134 10	731 10	403 -	292 1	146	140	-	1	3/1	-
ROOMS												
1 room2 rooms	508 1 008 3 738 9 950	209 508	299 500	237 314	62 186	6 28	3 13	48 84	-	48 118	96 246	19
3 rooms4 rooms	3 738 9 950	1 403 3 249	2 335 6 701	1 660 4 487	675 2 214	88 416	63 207 224	506 1 028	_	302 538	370 722 609	338
5 rooms6 rooms	10 966 8 518	2 963 2 068	8 003 6 450	4 541 3 464	3 462 2 986	445 346	161	853 470		409 293	475 172	323
7 rooms8 rooms	3 437 1 424 909	657 219	2 780 1 205	1 294 674	1 486 531	346 104 30 17	47 13	143 49	-	82 21 8	65 32	19 74 338 423 323 109 41
9 rooms or moreMedian	909 5.0	131 4.6	778 5.1	546 4.9	232 5.3	5.0	11 4.9	44 4.4	-	4.3	4.4	5.1
All occupied housing units	33 581	6 958	26 623	15 639	10 984	1 400	650	1 308	_	964	1 459	1 177
PERSONS												
1 person	5 119	817	4 302	3 183 4 712	1 119 3 044	144 321	68 208	220 445	-	99 262	158 415	128 293
2 persons3 persons	9 700 6 657	1 944 1 340	7 756 5 317	2 977 2 128	2 340 2 228	283 252	208 107 109	225 163	_	208 180	261 220	293 256 195 119
4 persons5 persons	5 475 3 259	1 119 728	4 356 2 531	1 261	1 270 983	172 228	54 104	125 130	-	92 123	166 239	186 I
6 persons or more Median, all occupied units	3 371 2.8 2.9 2.6	1 010 3.0 3.0	2 361 2.7 2.8 2.5	2.5	3.1 3.1	3.3 3.3	3.0	2.5 2.4	_	3.1 3.1	3.1 2.9	3.2 3.2 3.1
Median, owner occupied units Median, renter occupied units		3.2		2.5 2.5	2.8	3.3 19	2.9 3.0 5	2.7 28	-	2.9 1	3.9 16	3.1 11
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	729	80	649	513	136	17	,	20	_	•	,,,	
PERSONS PER ROOM	30 671	E 044	24 705	14 421	10 284	1 186	554	1 176	_	835	1 209	1 006
1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50	2 263 647	5 966 707 285	1 556 362	974 244	582 118	165 49	61 35	94 38	-	101 28	158 92	1 006 128 43 105
1.51 or more Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	2 281	577	1 704	1 094	610	123	50	94	-	83	122	105
VALUE								***		-10	400	489
Specified owner occupied units	17 381 2 081	3 539 959	13 842 1 122	6 929 765	6 913 357	696 196	293 82	868 138	-	510 151	683 224 128	168
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 309	720 438 614	1 589 1 546	1 044 1 111	545 435	138 87	82 65 32 45 32	152 126	_	131 70	73 106	50
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 529 2 958	387	2 915 2 571	1 677 9 <u>84</u>	1 238 1 587	121 94 39		178 122	-	70 93 39 15	47 50	53
\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999	1 572	205 127	1 765 1 445	475 413	1 290 1 032	16	8 20	68 45	_ =	6	28 17	168 106 50 71 53 25 12
\$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 or more	682 296	63	619 270	295 165	324 105	3 2	\$7 500	31 8 \$10 400	=	\$7 000	10 \$7 300	\$6 800
Median	\$13 000	\$8 000	\$14 500	\$11 300	\$17 900	\$7 900	\$7 300	\$10 400		φ, σσ	ψ, ουσ	4 5 544
CONTRACT RENT Specified renter occupied units?	10 812	1 038	9 774	7 537	2 237	261	112	288	· _	98	153	126
Less than \$30	799 1 037	141	658 968	535 899	123 69	35 10 39	16 12	26 14	-	3	28 16	30 14 27 7
\$40 to \$59 \$60 to \$79	3 156 1 921	157 137	2 999 1 784	2 674 1 266	325 518	39 38	. 11 8	49 61	=	15 12 5	16 11	7
\$80 to \$99 \$100 to \$149	1 063 1 441	57 97	1 006 1 344	678 862	328 482 102	38 18 52	17	24 23	_	5	8 4	ī
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	416	3	413 32	311 22	10	<u></u>	Ξ	3 -	-	3		-
\$250 or more	36 17 926	6 367	11 559	3 287	8 272 \$78	67	46	88	=	5 49 \$61	70	47 \$37
Median	\$60	367 \$55	\$60	\$55	\$78	\$68	\$47	\$63		\$61	\$38	\$37

*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

ſ	Wilmington											
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Troct 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
All housing units	1 395 3	1 556	1 142	1 219	1 863 1	974	618	1 281	958	1 241	1 611	1 386
All year-round housing units	1 392	1 556	1 142	1 219	1 862	974	618	1 281	958	1 241	1 611	1 386
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupiedCooperative and condominium	517	940	818	763	873	666	257	379	687	576 535	555 - 81	514 123
Negro	137 380	667 272 489	743 74	751 12	818 53 781	664 283	257 232	368 5 752	687 233	575 - 597	473 960	387
Renter occupied White Negro	659 144 512	376 111	276 248 28	376 371 5	742 32	279 4	229	738 3	232	553 41	89 869	686 263 422
Vacant year-round	216 16	127 37	48 18	80 11	208 11	25 4	129 7	150	38 13	68 7	96 10	186 21 11
Vacant less than 6 months	\$6 900	\$9 200	14 \$14 500	\$30 000	7 \$15 900	 	\$16 300	-	10 \$6 60 0		\$5 600 56 30	\$5 800 84
For rent Vacant less than 2 months Median rent asked	100 56 \$47	30 11 \$60	13 8 \$82	44 41 \$170	151 63 \$128		110 110 \$165	135 104 \$68	5 \$74	49 \$46	\$44	41 \$45
Other	100	60	\$82 17	25	46	.;;	12	\$68 15	16	. 8	30	81
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	004	44	4.4	10	••		,	4	15	4	122	186
Owner occupied	226 22 21	46 26 8	47 24 16	19 16 - 1	11 4 1	-	1 ~	6 1 1	6	<u>2</u>		31 26
Renter occupiedNegro	159 124	18	20	2	5 1	=	_	5	<u>5</u>	2	24 20 55 43 43	95 79
Vacant year-roundFor sale only	45 2	2	14 3 - 3	1	2 -	-	1	_	<u>4</u> -	_	43 4 27	60 8 38
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS	26	1	3	-	1		-	_	-		21	30
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	169	50	35	6	5	10	10	3	15 1	1 2	65 1	167
Access only through other living quarters ROOMS	_	1	-	***	_	-	1	_	•	2	·	-
1 room	95	6 8	8	3	. 6	į	_	8	4	1	2 21	28 31
2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms	46 139 256	84 196	4 44 155	6 31 260	75 193 497	53 147	74 205	159 668	40 103	143 724	130 471	148 310
5 rooms	316 282	472 521	369 378	154 289	526 405	140 173	180 116	356 57	386 294	317 44	509 349	378 274
7 rooms8 rooms	126 70	142 70	133 34	216 138	105 36	213 137	36 5	7 25	88 26	1 3	80 26 23	83 62 72
9 rooms or more	62 5.0	57 5.5	17 5.5	122 6.0	19 4.8	109 6.3	4.7	1 4.2	11 5.3	4.1	4.9	5.0
All occupied housing units	1 176	1 429	1 094	1 139	1 654	949	489	1 131	920	1 173	1 515	1 200
PERSONS									100	0.17	201	340
persons	351 307	283 469	190 365	177 422	229 531 377	180 307	57 169	137 297	130 314	247 320 258	286 371 247	360 338 157
4 persons5 persons	192 90 89	279 177 86	251 145 79	236 177 76	260 158	146 170 102	114 89 38	277 210 112	191 144 84	195 85	203 143	110 84
6 persons or more	147	135 2.4	64 2.5	51 2.4	99 2.7	44	22 2.7	98 3.0	57 2.6	68	265 2.9	151 2.2
Median, owner occupied units Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.3 2.7	2.5 2.6	2.5 2.4	2.9 2.5	2.5 3.2 1.6	3.1 2.3	3.0 3.0	2.5 2.8	2.6 2.2 3.1	2.3 3.4	2.2 2.3 2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	90	39	17	25	16	6	20	14	18	7	70	90
PERSONS PER ROOM	, , , ,		3.47/					207		1 070	1 269	1 065
1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50	. 1 78	1 344 77 8	1 056 33 5	1 120 16 3	1 580 67 7	937 12	473 16	997 113 21	887 32 1	1 078 88 7	200 46	87 48
1.51 or more Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	. 95	77	35	19	73	12	16	133	32	95	237	117
VALUE]										r20	460
Specified owner occupied units! Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$7,499	477 83 152	875 129 203	765 47 41	751 34 27	780 21 41	655 1 10	251 - 3	245 15 39	654 23 84	36 7 12	538 148 173	126 130
\$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999	. 1 88	203 227 181	100 276	11 77	106	14	15 96	76 105	203 292	9	105 77 21	99 78
\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	- 47 - 17	86 33	212 64	149 102	323 210 40	25 72 137	98 27		14	-	21 9	126 130 99 78 12 12
\$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999	.] 2	11 4	17 7	179 117	23 14	150 145	11 1	-	3 -	ĩ	1	1
\$50,000 or more	\$7 600	\$8 700	\$13 400	\$23 800	\$13 400	101 \$29 600	\$15 600	\$9 800	\$10 200	\$7 300	\$6 700	\$7 000
CONTRACT RENT											***	
Specified renter occupied units? Less than \$30 \$30 to \$39	- 658 77	486 17	273 10	376	767 14	279 1	231	751 6	233 5 7	596 19 21	944 83 173	685 55 136
\$40 to \$59 \$60 to \$79	286	42 171 141	6 47 56	33 35 21	6 77 83	6	1 6 6	15 266 290	27 98	510 42	509 130	55 136 259 152 38 19
\$80 to \$99 \$100 to \$149	18	53 18	56 59 56	92	83 174 344	14 74 126 31	3 147	133 18	63 19	1 _	17 2	38 19
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	:	3 -	ĩ	171 7	40 2	12	59]	5		<u>1</u>	=	
\$250 or moreNo cash rent	28	41	38 \$79	17	27	13 13	7	18	14	2	30	26 \$48
Median	\$45	\$59	\$79	\$149	\$103	\$116	\$138	\$65	\$ 75	\$47	\$46	348

*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

	2,01,1111111111111111111111111111111111					ng of symbols, see text] Balance of New Hanaver County										
Census Tracts		WII	mington — Con.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Celisos Francis	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Troct 0103	Tract 0105	Trect 0108	Tract 0115	Tract 0115.99	Tract 0116					
All housing units Vacant — seasonal and migratory	805 2	1 09 6 -	50	2 -	26	5 -	15	37	1 464	=	1 257 2					
All year-round housing units	803	1 096	50	2	26	5	15	37	1 464	-	1 255					
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	169	282	39	•••	21	4	12	19	1 132 12	-	972					
Cooperative and condominium White	154	2	39	•••	20	4	12	19	1 061 70	=	735 234 184 119					
NegroRenter occupied	14 502	279 743	8	• • • •	4	_	3	16	277	-	184					
White Negro	460 40	742	8 -	• • • •	4 -	-	2 1	16	256 21	<u>-</u>	65					
Vacant year-round For sale only	132 6	71 2	3 1	•••	11	1 -	_	2 2	55 9	_	65 99 47 45 \$21 800 12					
Vacant less than 6 months	2	•••		•••	:::	-	_	•••	\$16 900		\$21 800					
Median price askedFor rent	82 28	46 20	2		-	=	_		16 11	-	12					
Vacant less than 2 months	\$48	\$41	• • •	•••	-	- ī	-		\$78 30	-	\$30 40					
Other	44	23	-	•••	-	•	-	_	00	-	.~					
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	40	253	2		_	_	_	1	95	_	776					
Owner occupied	69 8	24	î	•••	-	-	-	Ė	54 22	_	102 83					
Negro Renter occupied	3 28	23 198	ī	• • • •	-	-	_	1	31 17	_	56 49					
Negro Vacant year-round	8 33	198 31	=	• • • •	-	_	_	_	10	_	18					
For sale onlyFor rent	3 15	26	-	•••	-	_	-	_	1	_	3					
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	75	118	2	• • •	-		-	-	69	-	131					
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	-	•••	-	-	-	_	-	_						
ROOMS		7.	,				_	_	đ		7					
1 room2 rooms	8 52	74 47	2	• • • •	=	=	- 1	1	11 65	-	15					
3 rooms4 rooms	221 169	195 317	6 7	•••	- 2	ī	-	17	308	=	15 56 260 364 353 144 43					
5 rooms6 rooms	181 89	240 163	9 18		17	4 -	4 3	9 10	515 388	Ξ	353					
7 rooms8 rooms	18 26	34 15	6		6	-	3 2	-	129 26	_	43					
9 rooms or more	39 4.2	11 4.2	5.5		5.9	4.9	2 6.3	4.6	18 5.2	_	13 5.3					
Median	4.2	4.2	3.3	•••	5.7	•••										
All occupied housing units	671	1 025	47	•••	25	4	15	35	1 409	-	1 156					
l person	245	301	8		2		_	4	146		98					
2 persons3 persons	213 96	266 140	19 8	•••	3 8	•••	6 5	7 6	389 286	_	290 256 210					
4 persons	41 42	102 76	10	• • •	5	•••	2	9 5	289 172	-	210 149					
5 persons 6 persons or more Medion, all occupied units	34	140	2	•••	3.4		2 2.8	3 6	127 3.1	_	153					
Medion, all occupied units Medion, owner occupied units	1.9 2.1	2.3 2.4 2.2	2.3 2.3 2.5	• • • •	3.4	•••	2.5	3.6 3.7 3.2	3.1 3.1		3.2 3.3 2.8					
Median, renter occupied units	1.8 37	2.2 63	2.5			-	 1	J.Z 	12	_	23					
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	37	. 00		•••	1											
PERSONS PER ROOM	400	872	46		25		13	31	1 298	_	1 035					
1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50	622 39	115	1	•••	-	•••	Ì	3	96 15	_	1 035 87 34					
1.51 or more Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	10 37	38 115	ī	***	-	•••	ż	à	98	-	34 79					
VALUE											ļ					
Specified owner occupied units 1	130 55	262 74	29 2	•••	21	•••	9 -	13 3	82 1 64	_	752 82					
\$5,000 to \$7,499	27	100	2	• • •	-		ī	3 1	95 64	_	93 47					
\$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999	13 20	44 29	.6	•••	5	•••	į	5	227 212	_	98 130					
\$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	7	10	12 4	•••	8	•••	3	-	119	- - -	82 93 47 98 130 208 85					
\$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999	4	4 1	2	•••	-	•••		_	33 7	_	7					
\$50,000 or more	\$5 900	\$6 400	\$17 200	•••	\$17 900	•••	\$19 600	\$8 800	\$14 000	-	\$17 600					
CONTRACT RENT	. 40 700	70 -00	***	· · ·												
Specified renter occupied units?	502 107	742 140	8		:::	-	•••	16 7	261 21	=	173 36					
Less than \$30 \$30 to \$39	107 117	224 308	= =	•••		_		5	15 60	-	36 16 27 17 23 13 6					
\$40 to \$59 \$60 to \$79	168 75	54	2	• • •		=	• • •	2	61 33	_	17					
\$80 to \$99 \$100 to \$149	13 6	8	3 2	•••		-		_	40	-	13					
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	_	-	-		• • •	_	• • • •	_	1 -	_	-					
\$250 or more	16	- 8	-			_	• • • •	2	30	_	35 \$55					
No cash rent Median	16 \$42	\$40	\$93	;;;				\$30	\$ 67	_	\$ 55					

Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

	FOT MINIMUM C			ver County		 0. 37.	Totals for split tracts in New Hanover County								
Census Tracts	Tract	Tract	Troct	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Troct	Troct	Tract 0119	Troct 0120			
	0117	0118	0119	0120	0121	0122	0103	0105	0108	0116		2 693			
All housing units Vocant—seasonal and migratory	1 217 9	1 464 675	1 908 1	2 667 6	1 328 17	2 890 1 708	1 147	1 878 1	1 318	1 307 2	1 910 1	2 673			
All year-round housing units	1 208	789	1 907	2 661	1 311	1 182	1 147	1 877	1 318	1 305	1 909	2 687			
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											1 400				
Owner occupied Cooperative and condominium White	990 949	270 270	1 488 1 425	2 203 5 2 129	1 021 914	566 561	822 747	885 830	398 387	1 011 774	1 488 1 425	2 224 5 2 149			
NegroRenter occupied	40 145	375	61 3 54	72 288	102 211	454	74 276	53 784	5 768 754	234 192	61 356	72 292			
White	133 12 73	374 144	340 13 65	265 23 170	191 20 79	451 2 162	248 28 49	744 33 208	754 3 152	127 65 102	342 13 65	269 23 171			
For sale only	29 28	9 8	10 9	87 84	26 21	19 10	18 14	11 7	2	48 45	10	88 85			
Median price askedFor rent	\$19 700 15	\$17 500 44	\$35 000 20	\$24 600 17	\$19 200 12	\$11 300 63 29	\$14 500 13	\$15 900 151	135 104	\$21 700 14 5	\$35 000 20 11	\$24 700 17			
Vacant less than 2 months	7 \$77 29	19 \$ 94 91	\$73 35	\$63 66	\$87 41	\$68 80	\$82 18	63 \$128 46	\$68 15	\$60 40	\$73 35	\$63 66			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All waits	52 32	-	54 25	67 34	73 50	25 12	47 24	11 4	7	1 78 103	54 25 12	67 34 16			
NegroRenter occupied	12 16	_	25 12 20	16 23 17	24 16	9	16 20	1 5	1 6	83 57	12 20 9	16 23 17			
Negro Vacant year-round For sale only	10 4	-	9	10	12 7	4	14	1 2		49 18	9	10			
For rent	3	-	5	4	2	3	3	1	_	3	5	4			
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS Locking complete kitchen facilities	05		40	45	F0	27	25		3	133	42	45			
Access only through other living quarters	25 _	5	42 -	45 -	59 -	-	35	5 -	-	-	-	~			
ROOMS 1 room	3	16	8	4	2	18	8	6	_	8	8	4			
2 rooms	7 42	45 78	18 75	10 71	17 94	62 193	4	75 194	9 159	17 62	18 75	10 71			
4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms	166 373	170 210 152	287 630 510	249 610 770	375 455 260 84	381 288	156 373 378	497 530 408	685 365 67	267 373 371	287 631 511	251 617 781			
7 rooms	166 373 394 156 54 13	51 37	272 87	598 248	84 16	146 49 18	133 34 17	108 38	7 25	150 44	272 87	604 248			
9 rooms or more	13 5,5	30 4.9	20 5.4	101 6.0	8 4.9	27 4.3	17 5.5	21 4.8	1 4.2	13 5.3	20 5.4	6.0			
All occupied housing units	1 135	645	1 842	2 491	1 232	1 020	1 098	1 669	1 166	1 203	1 844	2 516			
PERSONS .															
1 person 2 persons 2	290	159 196	184 535 394	144 616	127 358	169 356	191 366 252	229 537	141 304	106 309	184 536	146 619			
3 persons	266	128 76 58	394 367 220	558 622 306	271 233 143	197 154 75	252 145 79	382 262 158	283 219 117	264 220 149	394 367 221	566 627 312			
6 persons or more		28 2.3 2.4	142 3.0	245 3.4	100 3.0	69	65	101	102 3.0	155 3.2	142 3.0	246 3.4			
Median, owner occupied units Median, renter occupied units	3.4	2.4 2.3	3.1 2.9	3.4 3.0	3.0 2.9	2.5 2.4 2.7	2.5 2.5 2.6	2.7 2.9 2.5	3.1 3.0	3.3 2.8	3.1 2.9	3.4 3.0			
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	19	21	27	15	11	17	17	14	23	22	27			
PERSONS PER ROOM 1,00 or less	1 053	619	1 760	2 411	1 133	928	1 059	1 593	1 028	1 081	1 762	2 436			
1.01 to 1.50	71	22	72 10	69 11	82 17	78 14	34 5	68 8	116 22	88 34	72 10 77	69 11 75			
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more VALUE	73	26	77	75	86	89	36	75	137	80	"	,,			
Specified owner occupied units:	842	193	1 268	1 941	679	392	768	789	258	781	1 268 40	1 962			
Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999	31	3	40 88 102	36 55 45	73 91 82	36 84 63	47 43 100	21 41 107	18 42 77	84 95 48	88 102	55 45			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	124	35 38	360 361	153 348	142 159	63 92 56 27	277 212	324 213	110	104 142	360 361	158 356			
\$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999	.1 120	2 35 38 32 33 27	360 361 98 165 42 12	45 153 348 538 539 190	87 37 5	27 20 10	64 17 7	43 23 14	5	212 87 7	98 165 42	36 55 45 158 356 546 539 190			
\$50,000 or more	. 1 23	\$22 900	12 \$15 500	37 \$23 100	\$13 100	\$10 500	í \$13 400	\$13 500	1 \$9 700	\$17 600	12 \$15 500	\$23 000			
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	.! 11	375 6	353 13	274 11 9	196 3	452 15	273 10	769 14	767 13 15	181 36 16	355 14	278 11			
\$30 to \$39 \$40 to \$59 \$60 to \$79	. 1 24	1 17 90	10 44 69	35 51	5 34 43	79 150	47 56	6 77 83	15 271 292	16 28 19	10 44 69	35 51			
\$80 to \$99 \$100 to \$149	10 22	90 114	55 111	17 58 46	34 43 33 52 3	67 70	56 59 56	83 174 346	133 18	26 15	55 112	17 60			
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	8 -	24 5 2	12	46 3 2	3	. 2	<u>i</u>	40 2	5 ~	6	12	9 35 51 17 60 46 3 2 44 \$89			
\$250 or more No cash rent Median		26 \$94	37 \$87	42 \$88	23 \$81	4 59 \$72	38 \$79	27 \$103	20 \$65	35 \$57	37 \$87	44 \$89			
No cash rent	\$68 \$68	26 \$94		42 \$88	23 \$81	59 \$72	38 \$79	\$103	20 \$65	35 \$ 57	37 \$87	\$89			

*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 ocres and no business on property. *Excludes one-family homes on 10 ocres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

	(Data basea c	iti satripie, see		Honover Coun		ores (percent, me			nswick County	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0203.99	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
Add and any and benefit and and the	40 498	11 429	29 069	17 218	11 851	1 481	781	3 232	-	1 825	2 783	1 327
All year-round housing units	40 476	() 427	2, 00,									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	32 361	10 222	22 139	11 178	10 961	1 475	777	2 813	_	1 597	2 249	1 311
1 (includes mobile home or traiter) 2	3 926 1 289	848 181	3 078 1 108	2 543 954	535 154	6 -	<u>4</u> -	321 63	=	149 44	364 69 101	5 7
5 to 4950 or more	2 893 29	178	2 715 29	2 531 12	184 17		-	35 	-	35 	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					1 007	133	44	270	_	211	356	99
1969 to Morch 1970	3 355 6 816	1 113 2 874	2 242 3 942	935 1 005	1 307 2 937 2 106	236 258	191 143	1 176 750	_	407 280	745 398	119 130
1960 to 1964	4 965 7 080	1 959 2 001	3 006 5 079	900 2 549 5 025	2 530 1 481	312 290	159 126	378 205	-	349 285	556 250	247 251
1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier	7 913 10 369	1 407 2 075	6 506 8 294	6 804	1 490	252	118	453	-	293	478	481
HEATING EQUIPMENT					101	_		_	_	6	7	_
Steam or hot water Warm air furnace	1 521 13 047	18 2 193	1 503 10 854	1 382 5 390	121 5 464	275 75	267 61	328 343	=	398 31	655 124	270 49
Built-in electric units Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 207 3 908	683 613	2 524 3 295	651 2 046	1 873 1 249	213 913	5 448	111 2 450	_	130 1 260	130 1 867	24 984
Other means or not heated	18 815	7 922	10 893	7 749	3 144	713	440	1 430				
All units with basement	2 253	271	1 982	1 516	466	32	8	60 60	-	14 14	114 108	43 38
One-family houses with basement	1 661	260	1 401	955	446	32	8	OU	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	10 119	1 461	8 658	3 490	5 168	238	143	391	_	140	402 218	147 106
With more than 1 bathroom With public water supply	21 183	1 978	19 205 17 724	16 348 15 864	2 857 1 860	8 7	14 7	1 549 563	_	83 28	111 744	32 223
With public sewer	17 258	2 866 2 319	14 392 8 895	7 181 4 739	7 211 4 156	534 445	187 149	857 688	=	321 276 45	579 165	182
Room unit(s)Central system		547	5 497	2 442	3 055	89	38	169	-	43	103	"
All occupied housing units	33 581	6 958	26 623	15 639	10 984	1 420	693	1 280	-	965	1 486	1 114
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										107	217	302
1968 to March 1970		1 903 1 037	10 491 5 106	5 812 2 741	4 679 2 365	425 199	217 109	455 205	_	187 129 94	317 233 234	162 88
1965 to 1967	5 085	993 1 346	4 092 3 653	2 328 2 302	1 764 1 351	237 273	125 126	215 171	-	237 318	325 377	214 348
1950 to 1959 1949 or earlier		1 679	3 281	2 456	825	286	116	234	-	310	3//	0.10
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE		2 22	11 637	6 793	4 844	625	338	606	-	425	603 559	434 406
2	10 969	3 031 2 384 463	8 585 1 489	3 985 604	4 600 885	508 85	235 36	319 111	-	357 58	102 222	71 203
3 or more		1 080	4 912	4 257	655	202	84	244	-	125	222	203
GROSS RENT	l		9 828	7 566	2 262	275	132	278	_	97	172	124
Specified renter occupied units:	. 802	1 078 127 109	675 1 278	642 1 156	33 122	40 26	8 7	19 22	=	19	39 11 12	17 24
\$40 to \$59 \$60 to \$79	. 2 437	103	2 334 2 050	2 030	304 505	28	15 18	28 41	_	4 9	4 10	24 16 5 3
\$80 to \$99 \$100 to \$149	. 2 099	190	1 909	1 256 587	653 241	72 15	17 5	66 15	-	22 -	-	-
\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249	. 192	: -	192	124	68 20	-	.=		-	- - 39	96	59
\$250 or more No cosh rent Medion	. 936	408	528 \$83		316 \$101	65 \$86	62 \$91	87 \$93	_	\$92	\$40	\$51
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units1	10 906 5 442		9 828 4 845	7 566 4 082	2 262 763	151	132 66	278 135	=	97 58 16	172 118 17	124 69 4
Less than \$5,000	695	79	616 703	537 649	79 54	16	4 6	25	=	4 6	17 17	16 5
25 to 34 percent	1 068	47	1 021 2 108	855) 783	166 325	32	5 20	33 73	-	11 21	5 75	5 39
Not computed	691	294	397	258 33.5	139 35.0+		31 35.0+	35.0+	=	23,1	25.3	23.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 736		3 387 2 240	2 397 1 745	990 495		48 22	84 69	_	18 5	43 27	52 32
Less than 20 percent	2 427	38	586	344	242 71	33	=	_	_	5 -		-
25 to 34 percent35 percent or more	- 1 74	· -	74		25 157	20	26	15	_	8	16	20
Not computed Median	_ 312				18.3	21.7	•••	11.8	-	14	12.1	10.0-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 304		1 205 23	6	382 17	· -	9 -	54		14 10	5	-
25 percent or more Not computed Median	90) 24	66	31	35 13.6		•••	9 12.9	_	10		. =
\$15,000 or more					127	5	9	5	-	7	=	3
25 percent or moreNot computed	4	5	40		18		5	-	=	-	-	-
Median	10.3	3	10.6	10.8	10.1		• • • •					

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

	 					Wilmingt	on					
Census Tracts	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
All year-round housing units	1 390	1 556	1 142	1 219	1 863	976	612	1 281	964	1 266	1 612	1 386
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
! (includes mobile home or trailer)	940 211 146 93	1 332 204 20 -	1 070 57 8 7	930 9 113 167	1 186 76 9 592	738 25 213 —	305 156 145 6	432 363 - 486	869 78 11 6	200 714 5 347	1 387 89 20 116	903 287 94 96 6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	- 5 - 19 376 990	15 51 100 225 1 165	10 39 115 386 403 189	150 145 38 288 311 287	395 380 178 452 254 204	50 252 252 259 95 68	284 49 54 202 23	35 42 83 174 461 486	27 166 519 252	134 1 071 61	38 25 222 571 752	12 4 30 198 1 142
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	16 189 44 43 1 098	116 545 17 142 736	20 563 71 257 231	57 1 007 21 10 124	1 373 15 272 203	119 792 15 21 29	86 342 142 42	93 32 72 1 084	16 211 10 393 334	143 27 - 178 918	202 129 36 359 886	93 184 31 69 1 009
BASEMENT												
All units with basementOne-family houses with basement	186 125	199 158	110 97	302 275	187 85	15 5	9 9	10	70 59	26 15	23 11	209 61
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										•	70	100
With more than 1 bothroom With public water supply With public sewer With air conditioning Room unit(s) Central system	155 1 388 1 388 229 212 17	317 1 556 1 551 595 555 40	264 1 067 1 028 681 572 109	844 1 212 1 214 924 434 490	300 1 544 1 392 1 254 661 593	747 792 625 913 255 658	365 493 404 562 195 367	57 1 165 1 180 418 394 24	102 943 943 569 508 61	8 1 257 1 257 394 394	70 1 614 1 608 183 160 23	108 1 386 1 371 324 301 23
All occupied housing units	1 176	1 429	1 091	1 139	1 654	951	486	1 131	923	1 155	1 522	1 200
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970 1965 to 1967 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 1949 or earlier	369 235 174 132 266	412 272 210 200 335	307 118 212 201 253	459 99 180 226 175	823 230 223 264 114	280 255 216 171 29	229 70 105 76 6	651 188 171 102 19	317 99 99 181 227	662 207 160 59 67	408 334 157 202 421	272 274 197 204 253
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												1
]	478	718	613	547	751	341	182	538	424	633 210	492 98	564 117
23 or more	116 30	318 43 350	316 55	496 89	660 105	496 80	263 27	381 37	381 47 71	15 297	27 905	8 51 1
None	552	350	107	7	138	34	14	175	71	277	703	
GROSS RENT Specified renter occupied units* Less than \$40	659 41 127 263 151 47 7 6	489 4 50 116 166 110 12 - 31 \$86	278 - 5 28 91 118 11 - - 25	376 	781 	280 - 15 70 69 87 14 10 15	214 - - - 77 111 12 4 10	752 	251 - 11 42 75 107 5 - 11 \$98	556 16 74 314 127 20 5 - - - \$73	958 139 304 248 164 81 6 	686 45 110 293 165 51 7 - 15 \$73
GROSS RENY AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME	\$71	400	\$101	\$172	\$119	\$132	\$161	φαυ	\$70	4/5	402	
Specified renter occupied units \ Less than \$5,000 Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Median	416 37 56 101 190 32	489 227 18 43 43 71 52 31.2	278 103 10 14 29 35 15 31.9	376 64 5 4 5 36 14 35,0 +	781 286 12 15 45 205 9	280 92 14 72 6 35.0+	214 36 - - 31 5 35.0+	752 285 33 60 69 110 13 31.2	251 64 - 10 26 22 6 32.3	556 260 59 17 40 129 15 35.0+	958 760 130 150 165 293 22 30.4	686 422 51 73 110 155 33 31.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999 Less than 20 percent	185 11 11 -	150 115 26 5 - 4 13.9	104 73 16 5 5 5 16.9	137 65 4 35 29 4 21.9	275 83 118 63 5 6	73 36 18 14 5 —	78 21 21 21 5 10 23.1	397 350 26 14 - 7 14.6	144 96 38 10 17.4	267 255 8 4 - - 14.6	170 120 30 15 5 17.3	196 176 8 7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 25 percent or more Not computed Median	_	81 _ 11.6	45 - 6 12,4	113 - 6 19.7	180 5 14.9	. 54 - 5 15.9	70 6 - 16.7	65 _ 10.0 —	43 - 5 10.5	25 _ _ 10.0—	23 - -	68 - 4 10.0
\$15,000 or more 25 percent or more Not computed Median		31 4 10.0-	26 - 6 	62	40 - 3 10.0—	61 - 4 12.8	30 _ 11.3	5 5 -	~ - -	4	5 - -	-

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Wilm	ington — Con.				Balai	nce of New Ha	nover County		
Census Tracts	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Troct 0108	Tract 0115	Tract 0115.99	Tract 0116
All year-round housing units	780	1 096	50	***	25	6	9	35	1 456	-	1 301
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile hame or trailer) 2	224 107 82 367	592 323 72 109	45 - 5 - -		25 - - - -	•••	•••	30 5 - -	1 397 59 ~ -	- - - -	1 234 29 38
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970 1965 to 1968 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier	9 52 14 705	4 13 54 36 490 499	- 6 15 11 14 4		3 -4 18 -		•••	- 5 5 5 20	138 258 292 270 220 278	-	268 435 120 200 108 170
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water Warm air furnace Built-in electric units Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace Other means or not heated	312 78 5 45 340	288 47 7 43 711	41 5 - 4	-	25 - - -		•••	35	17 574 216 145 504		691 113 70 427
BASEMENT								-			
All units with basementOne-family houses with basement	162 47	4	-	Ξ	4	•••	***	5 5	53 53	-	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT With more than 1 bathroom With public water supply With public sewer With air conditioning Room unit(s) Central system	89 789 777 45 38 7	22 1 096 1 089 26 26 -	28 28 28 50 29 21	-	14 18 9 14 5			- - 21 21	455 113 41 780 511 269		523 306 46 666 333 333
All occupied housing units	689	1 025	50	_	18			41	1 401	-	1 216
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970 1965 to 1967 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 1949 or earlier	314 117 76 79 103	293 210 143 198 181	7 29 - 7 7	- - - -		•••	•••	12 8 7 7 7	419 334 277 184 187	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	600 292 124 96 104
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	245 43 13 388	234 71 12 708	29 14 7 -	-	:::		•••	34 7 - -	642 522 144 93	- - -	513 492 100 111
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units	543 174 192 106 50 12 5 - - 4 \$49	743 223 207 199 89 4 8 - 13	-	-					270 	-	200 24 9 44 16 49 13 4 41 \$82
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units! Less than \$5,000	543 459 79 96 94 173 17 29.9	743 608 103 111 114 261 19 32.1	-	-	-				270 73 7 12 10 17 27 29.0	-	200 92 11 18 10 23 30 27.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999 Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Nat computed Median	79 69 5 5 	120 101 15 - 4 13.1	- - - -	-	-				160 98 21 10 - 31 14.5		58 33 10 4 - 11 17.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	15 - -	-	- - -	-			•••	31 10.0—	- - -	36 4 12.0
\$15,000 or more	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	•••			6 -	-	14 - -

Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) a.id meaning of symbols, see text]

ĺ		Balance o	f New Hanove	er CountyCo	on.	T		Totals for sp	olit tracts in N	ew Hanover C	County	
Census Tracts	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0116	Tract 0119	Tract 0120
All year-round housing units	1 211	750	1 913	2 627	1 377	1 166	1 148	1 872	1 316	1 351	1 913	2 652
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			, ,,,			, ,,,,,						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 206 5 	352 255 76 58 9	1 861 52 - -	2 605 4 - 18	1 358 19 - -	903 107 78 70 8	1 076 57 8 7	1 195 76 9 592	462 368 486	1 279 29 5 38	1 861 52 - -	2 630 4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												İ
1969 to March 1970	228 337 305 150 99 92	25 90 35 241 211 148	137 418 378 578 176 226	343 836 575 512 123 238	123 442 310 260 162 80	45 121 76 314 377 233	10 39 121 386 403 189	395 380 182 452 254 209	35 42 88 179 466 506	268 441 135 211 122 174	137 418 378 578 176 226	346 836 579 530 123 238
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	589 342 67 213	11 130 110 80 419	26 1 029 198 320 340	19 1 644 545 209 210	11 556 264 179 367	32 241 85 179 629	20 569 71 257 231	5 1 377 15 272 203	93 32 72 1 119	732 118 70 431	26 1 029 198 320 340	19 1 669 545 209 210
BASEMENT										_		,,,
All units with basement	66 66	60 50	54 54	97 97	36 36	90 80	110 97	187 85	15 5	5 5	54 54	101
With more than 1 bothroom With public water supply With public sewer With dir conditioning Room unit(s) Central system	788 163 - 802 419 383	250 749 749 369 282 87	722 79 6 1 298 890 408	1 841 351 111 2 072 799 1 273	411 94 30 681 515 166	172 1 002 877 501 365 136	264 1 067 1 028 689 580 109	306 1 544 1 392 1 267 674 593	57 1 165 1 180 439 415 24	551 334 74 716 362 354	722 79 6 1 298 890 408	1 855 369 120 2 086 804 1 282
All occupied housing units	1 139	589	1 840	2 456	1 317	964	1 099	1 667	1 172	1 266	1 840	2 474
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											***	, ,,,,
1968 to March 1970 1965 to 1964 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 1949 or earlier	427 381 200 83 48	383 46 30 92 38	711 373 278 356 122	1 031 520 499 250 156	547 293 216 175 86	535 118 126 108 77	315 118 212 201 253	829 230 230 264 114	663 196 178 109 26	607 321 124 103 111	711 373 278 356 122	1 040 524 504 250 156
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE	ļ										orn	997
2	473 568 73 25	283 259 31 16	852 720 154 114	833 1 257 297 69	649 522 51 95	544 253 35 132	621 316 55 107	764 660 105 138	572 388 37 175	542 506 107 111	852 720 154 114	837 1 262 306 69
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹ Less than \$40 \$40 to \$59 \$40 to \$59 \$40 to \$79 \$80 to \$79 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 or more to cash rent Wedian	24 25 23 22 6 6 7 21	349 - 13 105 114 72 12 - 20 \$120	357 - 7 29 48 135 73 11 - 54 \$117	294 4 30 75 58 55 18 - 54 \$111	156 	491 93 23 135 148 15 8 9 51 \$94	278 5 28 91 118 11 25 \$101	781 	763 	200 24 9 44 16 49 - 13 4 41 \$82	357 - 7 29 48 135 73 11 - 5 54	294
PROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME		·	·	•	,	·	·	·				
Specified renter occupied units* Less than \$5,000	48 13 	349 111 7 13 10 74 7 35.0+	357 114 7 23 54 30 35.0+	294 80 11 10 30 29 35.0+	156 38 - 22 11 5 32.5	491 202 23 11 69 93 6 34.3	278 103 10 14 29 35 15 31.9	781 286 12 15 45 205 9	763 290 33 60 69 115 13 31.6	200 92 11 18 10 23 30 27.0	357 114 7 23 54 30 35.0+	294 80 11 - 10 30 29 35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Median	35 10 6 - 11	143 56 62 12 - 13 20.7	153 52 47 21 5 28 21.1	122 49 19 12 12 30 19.4	75 42 33 - - 19.0	211 124 40 6 8 33 16.7	104 73 16 5 5 5 16.9	275 83 118 63 5 6 22.2	403 356 26 14 7 14.5	58 33 10 4 - 11 17,0	153 52 47 21 5 28 21.1	122 49 19 12 12 30 19.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 25 percent or more Not computed Median	. 13	65 7 15.4	74 - 13.3	55 - 6 14.7	37 - 5 12.1	60 - 12 14.3	- 6	180 - 5 14.9	65 _ 10.0 —	36 4 12.0	13.3	55 6 14.7
\$15,000 or more	: -	30 - 10.3	16 - -	37 10.0_	6 - 6 -	18 6	- 1	40 - 3 10.0-	5 - 5 -	14 	16 - - 	37 - 10.0-

Excludes one-family homes on 10 ocres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

! -	(For minimu	m base for de	rived tigure	s (percent, i	median, etc.) and meani	ng or symb	DIS, See TEAT	J					
Census Tracts With			New	Hanover Co	unty			Brunswick	County			١	Vilmington	
400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilming- ton	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Troct 0111
All occupied housing units	7 133	1 639	5 494	4 758	736	414	170	297	137	324	297	892	383	1 342
TENURE AND PLUMBING							107	241	120	229	250	380	272	473
Owner occupied	3 837 2 936 3 296 2 445	1 309 697 330 70	2 528 2 239 2 966 2 375	1 949 1 829 2 809 2 332	579 410 157 43	342 145 72 8	127 67 43 6	167 56 25	74 17 7	92 95 13	152 47 11	380 359 512 388	264 111 102	453 869 826
room	133 116 2 250 3 811 823 5.0	8 27 429 935 240 5.4	125 89 1 821 2 876 583 5.0	121 79 1 598 2 458 502 4.9	4 10 223 418 81 5.1	1 12 108 232 61 5.4	1 3 52 99 15 5.3	2 3 80 169 43 5.2	1 27 82 27 5.7	3 95 169 54 5.2	1 5 67 184 40 5.6	48 21 240 438 145 5.1	- 54 280 48 5.5	1 7 514 718 102 4.9
PERSONS									_			0.40	43	220
1 person	1 332 2 814 1 558 1 429 3.0 333	175 565 397 502 3.9 27	1 157 2 249 1 161 927 2.8 306	1 045 1 943 985 785 2.7 285	112 306 176 142 3.2 21	51 150 91 122 3.6 6	24 59 33 54 3.6	45 120 81 51 3.2 9	7 52 37 41 3.9	21 87 82 134 4.7 8	27 97 73 100 4.1 2	242 363 153 134 2.5	41 195 83 64 3.0	228 530 327 257 3.1 67
PERSONS PER ROOM	5.055	, ,,,,	4 659	4 048	611	311	121	241	108	199	216	774	342	1 103 193
1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	5 855 905 373 816	1 1961 291 152 143	614 221 673	530 180 609	84 41 64	70 33 27	29 20 12	44 12 24	25 4 14	70 55 28	53 28 38	74 44 91	342 39 2 36	193 46 230
VALUE Specified awner occupied units: Less than \$5,000 - \$5,000 to \$7,999 - \$10,000 to \$14,999 - \$15,000 to \$19,999 - \$20,000 to \$34,999 - \$35,000 or more Median	3 283 1 039 1 460 445 186 128 25 \$6 600	902 408 327 89 41 29 8 \$5 500	2 381 631 1 133 356 145 99 17 \$7 000	1 875 469 956 283 105 53 9 \$7 000	506 162 177 73 40 46 8 \$6 900	257 123 99 20 9 5 1 \$5 200	95 48 36 6 4 1 \$5 000	214 68 88 28 16 10 4 \$6 900	50 17 18 11 3 1 - \$6 400	147 90 39 12 2 3 1 \$5000—	139 62 47 12 11 6 1 \$5 600	367 80 199 47 28 12 1 \$7 000	263 45 134 51 25 6 2 \$B 100	462 120 237 71 21 9 4 \$6 900
CONTRACT RENT Specified rester occupied units? Median	2 903 \$43	108 \$30—	2 795 \$43	2 696 \$44	99 \$30	29 \$30—	15 \$30—	23 \$35		15 \$30—	22 \$30	486 \$43	103 \$51	829 \$46
Census Tracts With	V 1.0	Wilmington		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Bala	nce of New	Hanover Co	unty		Total	for split tro	ct in New h	lanover
400 or More Negro		Tract		Tract		Tract		Tract		Trac				Tract 0116
Population		0112		0114		0115		0116		0121	 	APL 1011		299
All occupied housing units		809		1 021		91		299		122				***
TENURE AND PLUMBING Owner occupied With all plumbing facilities With all plumbing facilities		387 361 422 343		279 256 742 544		70 48 21 4		234 151 65 16		102 76 20 8	3			234 151 65 16
room		4 3 230 457 115		67 46 468 385 55		1 21 59 10		. 3 6 91 161 38		46	5 5 8			3 6 91 161 38
7 rooms or more		5.2		4.2		5.3		5.2		4.8	1			5.2
PERSONS 1 person		191 321 156 141 2.5 70		301 403 177 140 2.3 63		13 30 26 22 3.6		40 123 69 67 3.2		16 55 33 20 3.3	3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			40 123 69 67 3.2
PERSONS PER ROOM 1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more		688 79 42 107		868 115 38 115		73 13 5 10		241 36 22 23		10 1: :	3			241 36 22 23
VALUE Specified owner occupied units¹ Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 or more Medion		368 96 196 61 9 6		261 73 144 29 10 4 1 \$6 400		59 24 18 7 3 4 3 \$6 100		211 67 65 32 15 31 1 \$7 000			7			211 67 65 32 15 31 1 \$7 000
CONTRACT RENT Specified renter accupied units?		407 \$43		733 \$40		14 \$30—		42 \$30		\$96 \$96				42 \$30
Median	i	\$43		ş u u		400		420		3				

*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. *Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With			New	Hanover Co	unty			Brunswick	County			w	ilmington	
400 or More Negro Population	Total	Brunswick		Wilming-		Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
•	SMSA	County	Total	ton	Balance	0201	0202	0203	0204	0205	0206	0101	0102	0111
All occupied housing units	7 067	1 627	5 440	4 746	694	429	153	307	135	328	275	892	383	1 342
1 (1) IN STRUCTIONE 2 (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	5 910 811 346	1 605 22 -	4 305 789 346	3 623 782 341	682 7 5	423 6 -	153 _ _	296 11 -	135 	328 	270 5 -	687 168 37	359 24 -	1 168 62 112
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1960 to March 1970 1950 to 1959 1949 or eorlier	927 775 5 365	420 278 929	507 497 4 436	270 356 4 120	237 141 316	95 80 254	57 43 53	100 32 175	24 21 90	73 56 199	71 46 158	5 10 877	34 19 330	63 196 1 083
SELECTED EQUIPMENT With air conditioning. With more than 1 bathroom With central or built-in heating system With public water supply With public sewer With automobile(s) available 1 2 or more	804 428 2 220 4 908 4 761 3 929 2 699 1 230	86 108 313 201 102 1 173 681 492	718 320 1 907 4 707 4 659 2 756 2 018 738	575 247 1 691 4 691 4 644 2 264 1 718 546	143 73 216 16 15 492 300 192	26 17 50 - 303 164 139	11 24 38 - - 112 66 46	8 23 91 201 102 187 136 51	- 6 47 - 129 59 70	22 7 39 203 128 75	19 31 48 239 128 111	86 61 131 892 892 449 370 79	115 38 157 383 378 315 179 136	139 55 693 1 342 1 336 511 417 94
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT 1968 to March 1970 1960 to 1967 1959 or earlier	1 761 2 496 2 826	310 434 899	1 451 2 062 1 927	1 346 1 732 1 657	105 330 270	59 121 244	24 49 74	91 90 133	14 33 96	68 94 166	54 47 186	259 366 267	115 161 107	364 458 520
GROSS RENT Specified renter occupied units* Less thon \$40 \$40 to \$59 \$60 to \$79 \$80 to \$79 \$100 to \$149 \$200 or more No cosh rent Median	3 148 491 789 905 497 220 32 10 204 \$64	244 60 41 15 - 18 5 - 105 \$45	2 904 431 748 890 497 202 27 10 99 \$64	2 792 414 734 874 476 197 27 6 64 \$64	112 17 14 16 21 5 - 4 35 \$72	87 35 17 5 - 5 - 25 \$38	37 -7 6 24	58 5 5 4 18 26 \$104		39 20 19		512 36 95 202 114 42 - 6 17 \$71	111 4 16 19 18 41 13 \$88	863 139 299 209 150 50 6 - 10 \$59
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME Less than \$10,000	1 408 909 260	221 37 16 110 20.8	2 803 1 371 893 150 25.9	2 700 1 344 882 115 26.1	103 27 11 35 22.8	87 16 5 30 19.4	37 7 7 24	42 4 4 26		39 10 - 19		507 240 157 32 25.3	96 44 31 23 30.8	835 442 275 16 26.9
Census Tracts With		Wilmingto	n – Con.			Batar	ce of New	Hanover Co	ınty		Total	for split trac Cou		nover
400 or More Negro Population		Tract 0112		Tract 0114		Tract 0115		Tract 0116		Tract 0121				Tract 0116
All occupied housing units		809		1 019		68		316		108				316
UNITS IN STRUCTURE 1 (includes mobile home or trailer) 2 to 4 5 or more		668 135 6		532 382 105		68 		311		108 - -				311
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT 1960 to March 1970 1950 to 1959 1949 or earlier		16 15 778		67 32 920		22 15 31		117 56 143		28 38 42				117 56 143
SELECTED EQUIPMENT With oir conditioning With more than 1 bathroom With central or built-in heating system With public water supply With public sewer With automobile(s) available		155 62 186 809 794 457 359 98		21 12 371 1 018 1 011 317 234 83		26 22 7 51 22 29		57 45 94 16 8 220 121		- 64 32 - 64 53				57 45 94 16 8 220 121 99
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT 1968 to March 1970 1960 to 1967 1959 or earlier	-]	175 334 300		286 353 379		5 40 33		68 140 108		8 62 32				68 140 108
GROSS RENT Specified renter occupied units: Less than \$40 \$40 to \$59 \$40 to \$79 \$80 to \$79 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 or more No cash rent Median		422 12 80 188 89 40 7 -6 \$72		737 223 201 199 89 4 8 ~ 13				75 17 4 16 5 5 5 4 24 \$69						75 17 4 16 5 5 - 4 24 \$69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME Less than \$10,000 25 percent or more 35 percent or more Not computed Median		393 162 94 12 23.2		722 369 255 23 26.7				66 21 11 24 25.0						66 21 11 24 25.0

^{*}Excludes one-family homes on 10 ocres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

ensus Tracts With			New	Hanover County	
00 or More Persons f Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Brunswick County	Total	Wilmington	Bolance
All occupied housing units	91	9	82	59	23
NURE AND PLUMBING				35	7
ner occupied	51 46 40		42 37 40	30 24	. i é
ter occupied /ith all plumbing facilities	33	-	33	•••	
OMS	_		-	=	***
oms	30 54 7	::: :::	30 45 7	7 45 7	::
ITS IN STRUCTURE			65	42	
cludes mobile home or trailer) 4moremore	74 13 4	:::	13 4	13 4	
AR STRUCTURE BUILT	27		27	.4	•
) to March 1970) to 1959 ? or earlier	27 24 40		24 31	24 31	::
sons			-		:
d 3 personsd 5 persons	55 32	:::	46 32 4	25 4	:
ion	2.7		3.1 -	3.5	•
s with roomers, boarders, or lodgersSONS PER ROOM					
or less	80 11		71 11	55 4 -	•
to 1.50 or mores with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	11	:::	11	4	•
AR MOVED INTO UNIT	50		52	29 24	
8 to March 1970 0 to 1967 9 or earlier	52 24 15		24 6	6	
ECTED EQUIPMENT	43		43	34 7	
h air conditioningh h more than 1 bathroomh h central or built-in heating system	16 65		16 65 63	42 54 54	
h public water supply	72 63 79	:::	54 70 48	47 34	•
h automobile(s) availableor more	48 31	•••	22	13	
LUE			•••		
Specified awner occupied units's than \$5,000 000 to \$9,999	38 - 19			•••	
0,000 to \$14,999	12	•••		• • •	
,000 to \$34,999 ,000 or more	\$10 000	:::	:::	:::	
OSS RENT			40	•••	
Specified renter occupied units ² s than \$40	40 7 7	-	7	•••	
1 to \$59	=	-	- - 22	•••	
1 to \$990 to \$149	22	-	- 4	• • • •	
0 to \$199 0 or more cash rent	4 - \$113	-	\$113	•••	
ONTRACT RENT	ψ 				
Specified renter occupied units3edian	40 \$79	-	40 \$79	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
ess than \$10,000	34	-	34 9	***	
25 percent or more	- 4	=	4		
Not computed			•••	nily homes on 10 acres or more and	

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS Ap	p-1
Definition of census tract Ap	p-1
Historical background Ap	p-1
Description of tracted area Ap	p-1
Comparability from census to census	p-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS An	p-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.-Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Kev Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Tract Manual, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.— One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTIC	s
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and	
country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or	
parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household , , ,	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related	APP-0
children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work , , , , ,	App-7
Means of transportation to	
work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class	
of worker ,	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group	
quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	Арр-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage. - In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States. as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly. separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five South-western States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—
The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.— Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

 Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

- 2. Wife of head.-A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husbandwife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ. because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
- Other relative of head.—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
- 4. Not related to head.—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.-According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.— This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.-Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.-Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" - those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" - those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.-Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week, For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.— Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.-The data on these three subiects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.-Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or share-cropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.— Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot Both occupied and be obtained). vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person Group quarters are loin charge, cated most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the "Year-round" vacant crop season, housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered yearround.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or coowner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, halfrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.— A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—
The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	Ann.13
SAMPLE DESIGN	• •
RATIO ESTIMATION	
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	Ann-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information. and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation, Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or The assignment of housing unit. acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Sample Housing subjects rate (percent)
*Sex *Race *Age *Household relationship *Family composition *Marital status Children ever born Country of origin Nativity and parentage School enrollment Years of school completed Residence in 1965 Employment status Place of work Means of transportation to Occupation Industry Class of worker Income Poverty status	20 20 20 20 15 15 15 15 20 15 20 15 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	*All year-round housing units 20 *Occupied housing units: table H-2. 15

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
!	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household 3-person household
Ĭ	,
6	6-or-more-person house- hold
	Male Head Without Own
7.40	Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more- person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-
, , , ,	person households
19	Group Quarters Persons
	STAGE II
20	Head of Household
21	Not Head of Household (in- cluding persons in group quarters)
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23 24	5-13 14-24
2 4 25	25- 44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, Not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, Not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for

Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children
	Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
•	•
•	•
6	6-or-more-person house-
	hold
	Male Head Without Own
	Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more
	person households
	Female Head
13-18	
13-10	1-person to 6-or-more- person households
	person nousenoids
	CTACELL
	STAGE II
	Owner Occupied
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	Renter Occupied
21	Negro
22	Not Negro
	· - · · · - a· -

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 Furthermore, in order to people. increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 15and 20-percent population sample the
complete count of persons in a group
had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio
of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were
not met, groups were combined in
a specific order until the conditions
were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample
and the complete counts would apply
as indicated above for the combined
group but not necessarily for each of
the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 21/2 times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps. nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample,

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

- 2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
- For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained compute the standard as follows: deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	20 30	1,000	85

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
Estimated percentage	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race *Age *Household relationship *Family composition Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) Nativity and parentage School enrollment Years of school completed Residence in 1965 Employment status Place of work Means of transportation to work Occupation Industry Class of worker Income—persons —families Poverty status—persons —families All other—20 percent —15 percent	20 20 20 20 15 15 15 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.9 0.8 0.5 0.6 1.6 1.7 1.0 1.0 2.0 0.8 1.3 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	*Tenure *Rooms *Persons per room *Value Units in structure Year structure built Heating equipment Source of water Sewage disposal Air conditioning Year moved into unit Gross rent All other —20 percent —15 percent	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 15 15 15 20 20	0.2 1.0 0.4 1.0 0.8 0.9 0.8 0.9 1.0 1.1 1.1 0.9 1.0

¹ Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume 1. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI. ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing charactristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1). CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3), EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E). EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R). PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC (1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

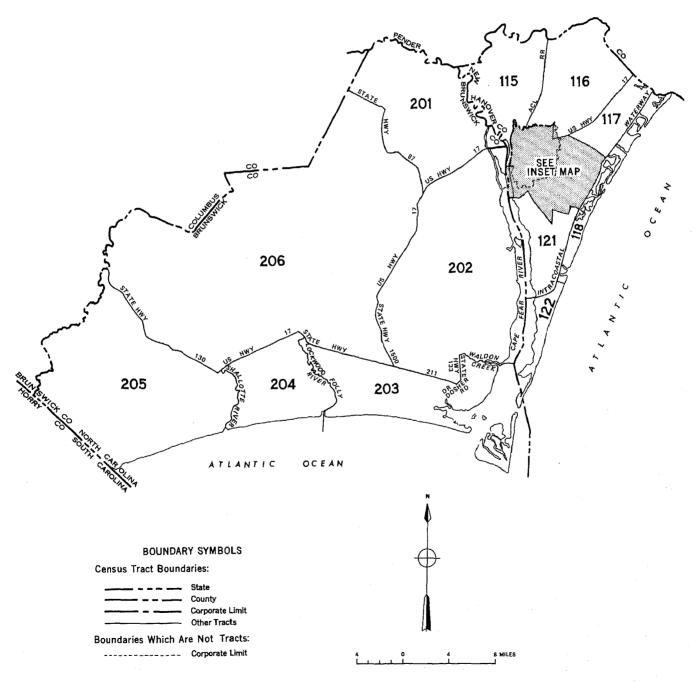
Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 250,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

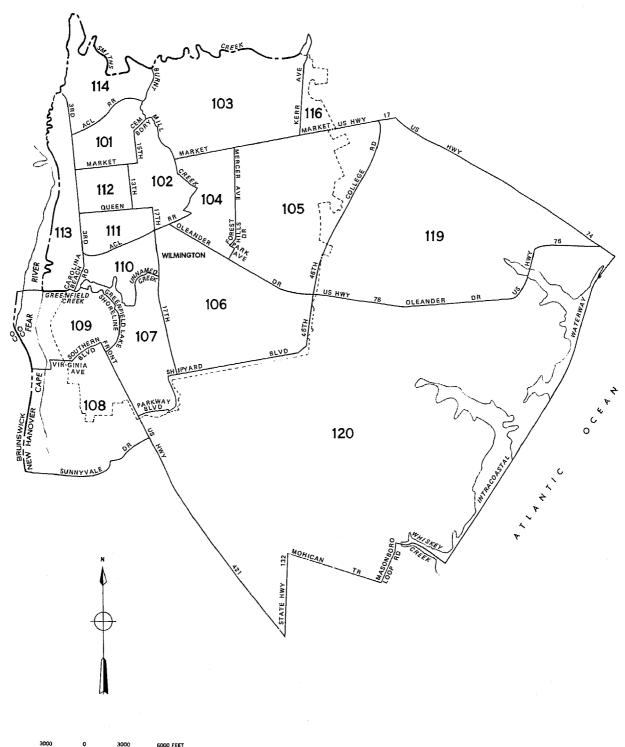
The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statis-tic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female). In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geo-grahic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-per-cent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetro-politan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE WILMINGTON, N.C. SMSA



1970 Census of Population and Housing CENSUS TRACTS WILMINGTON, N. C. STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA Final Report PHC(1)—235

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE WILMINGTON, N.C. SMSA INSET MAP - WILMINGTON AND VICINITY



2 OF 2